

ANNEX 4.1
Product-Specific Rules of Origin – Part I

Headnotes to the Annex

1. The specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading (4-digit code), subheading (6-digit code) or split subheading (ex. 6-digit code) is set out immediately adjacent to the heading, subheading or split subheading.
2. Unless otherwise specified in the Annex, a rule applicable to a split subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the subheading which is parent to that split subheading. In turn, a rule applicable to the subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to the subheading.
3. Reference to weight in the rules for goods provided for in Chapter 1 through 24 of the Harmonized System means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the Harmonized System.
4. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials.
5. A good of Chapters 1-40 shall not be considered to be originating solely by reason of mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.
6. For purposes of Chapters 27-40, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:

- (a) dissolving in water or other solvents;
- (b) the eliminating of solvents including solvent water; or
- (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

A chemical reaction as defined above is considered to result in an originating good.

Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 28-40.

7. For the purposes of Chapter 39, regional polymer content means the proportion by weight of the polymer that was formed or modified in the territories of the Parties.
8. In accordance with Article 403(2), for particular goods of Chapters 50-64, the value of non-originating materials produced in developing countries may contribute towards the RVC for those goods up to a maximum allowable proportion of 25% of the FOB value of the goods.

ANNEX 4.1

9. The following definitions apply:

(a) **Chapter** means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

(b) **Heading** means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonised System;

(c) **Section** means a section of the Harmonized System;

(d) **Subheading** means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and

(e) **Split subheading** means specific products which are a subset of a subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 1		LIVE ANIMALS	
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.	Change to heading 0101 from any other chapter.
0102		Live bovine animals.	Change to heading 0102 from any other chapter.
0103		Live swine.	Change to heading 0103 from any other chapter.
0104		Live sheep and goats.	Change to heading 0104 from any other chapter.
0105		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.	Change to heading 0105 from any other chapter.
0106		Other live animals.	Change to heading 0106 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 2		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0201 from any other chapter.
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen	Change to heading 0202 from any other chapter.
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0203 from any other chapter except chapter 01.
0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0204 from any other chapter.
0205		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0205 from any other chapter.
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0206 from any other chapter.
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0207 from any other chapter except chapter 01.
0208		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0208 from any other chapter.
0209		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh,	Change to heading 0209 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.	Change to heading 0210 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 3	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
0301	Live fish.	Change to heading 0301 from any other chapter.
	030110 - Ornamental fish	Change to subheading 030110 from any other chapter or Raising from fry, including fingerling.
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.	Change to heading 0302 from any other chapter.
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.	Change to heading 0303 from any other chapter.
	030341 - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Tunnus alalunga</i>)	Product of a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.
	030342 - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Product of a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.
	030344 - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Product of a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.
	030345 - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Product of a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.
	030346 - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Product of a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
030349	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: other tunas	Product of a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.
030379	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: other (ie other than Pacific salmon, other salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herrings, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, coalfish, mackerel, dogfish and other sharks, eels, sea bass and hake)	Product of a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0304 from any other heading.
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.	Change to heading 0305 from any other heading .
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	Change to heading 0306 from any other chapter.
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	Change to heading 0307 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 4	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRD' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0401 from any other heading.
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0402 from any other heading.
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.	Change to heading 0403 from any other heading.
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 0404 from any other heading.
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.	Change to heading 0405 from any other heading.
0406	Cheese and curd.	Change to heading 0406 from any other subheading.
0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	Change to heading 0407 from any other chapter, except from 0105.
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0408 from any other chapter, except from 0105.
0409	Natural honey.	Change to heading 0409 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk solids of subheading 2106.90.
0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 0410 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		solids of subheading 2106.90.
CHAPTER 5	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Change to heading 0501 from any other chapter.
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	Change to heading 0502 from any other chapter.
0503	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	Change to heading 0503 from any other chapter.
0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Change to heading 0504 from any other chapter.
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	Change to heading 0505 from any other chapter.
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	Change to heading 0506 from any other chapter.
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	Change to heading 0507 from any other chapter.
0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but	Change to heading 0508 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	
0509		Natural sponges of animal origin.	Change to heading 0509 from any other chapter.
0510		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	Change to heading 0510 from any other chapter.
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	Change to heading 0511 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 6		LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
0601		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212.	
	060110	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Change to subheading 060110 from any other subheading.
	060120	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Change to subheading 060120 from any other subheading.
0602		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.	
	060210	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	Change to subheading 060210 from any other subheading.
	060220	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Change to subheading 060220 from any other subheading.
	060230	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Change to subheading 060230 from any other subheading.
	060240	- Roses, grafted or not	Change to subheading 060240 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	060290	- Other	Change to subheading 060290 from any other subheading.
0603		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 0603 from any other heading.
0604		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 0604 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 7		EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
0701		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0701 from any other chapter.
0702		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0702 from any other chapter.
0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0703 from any other chapter.
0704		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0704 from any other chapter.
0705		Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0705 from any other chapter.
0706		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0706 from any other chapter.
0707		Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0707 from any other chapter.
0708		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0708 from any other chapter.
0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0709 from any other chapter.
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked	Change to heading 0710 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	heading.
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	Change to heading 0711 from any other heading.
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 0712 from any other heading.
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	Change to heading 0713 from any other heading.
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	Change to heading 0714 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 8	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	Change to heading 0801 from any other chapter.
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	Change to heading 0802 from any other chapter.
0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0803 from any other chapter.
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0804 from any other chapter.
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0805 from any other chapter.
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0806 from any other chapter.
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.	Change to heading 0807 from any other chapter.
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.	Change to heading 0808 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
0809		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	Change to heading 0809 from any other chapter.
0810		Other fruit, fresh.	Change to heading 0810 from any other chapter.
0811		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0811 from any other heading.
0812		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	Change to heading 0812 from any other heading.
0813		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	Change to heading 0813 from any other heading.
0814		Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	Change to heading 0814 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 9		COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES	
0901		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.	
	090111	- Coffee, not roasted: not decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090111 from any other subheading.
	090112	- Coffee, not roasted: decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090112 from any other subheading.
	090121	- Coffee, roasted: not decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090121 from any other subheading.
	090122	- Coffee, roasted: decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090122 from any other subheading.
	090190	- Other	Change to subheading 0901.90 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
0902		Tea, whether or not flavoured.	Change to heading 0902 from any other heading.
0903		Mate.	Change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.
0904		Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.	Change to heading 0904 from any other chapter.
	090412	- Crushed or ground	Change to subheading 090412 from any other subheading.
0905		Vanilla.	Change to heading 0905 from any other chapter.
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.	Change to heading 0906 from any other chapter.
	090620	- Crushed or ground	Change to subheading 090620 from any other subheading.
0907		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	Change to heading 0907 from any other chapter.
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.	Change to heading 0908 from any other chapter.
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.	Change to heading 0909 from any other chapter.
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.	Change to heading 0910 from any other chapter.
	091099	- Other spices: other (ie other than ginger, saffron, turmeric, thyme, bay leaves, curry and mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter)	Change to subheading 091099 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 10		CEREALS	
1001		Wheat and meslin.	Change to heading 1001 from any other chapter.
1002		Rye.	Change to heading 1002 from any other chapter.
1003		Barley.	Change to heading 1003 from any other chapter.
1004		Oats.	Change to heading 1004 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		chapter.
1005	Maize (corn).	Change to heading 1005 from any other chapter.
1006	Rice.	Change to heading 1006 from any other chapter.
1007	Grain sorghum.	Change to heading 1007 from any other chapter.
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.	Change to heading 1008 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 11	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
1101	Wheat or meslin flour.	Change to heading 1101 from any other chapter.
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.	Change to heading 1102 from any other chapter.
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets.	Change to heading 1103 from any other chapter.
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	Change to heading 1104 from any other chapter.
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	Change to heading 1105 from any other chapter.
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8.	Change to heading 1106 from any other chapter.
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted.	Change to heading 1107 from any other chapter.
1108	Starches; inulin.	Change to heading 1108 from any other chapter except from heading 0714.
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	Change to heading 1109 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 12	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		
1201		Soya beans, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1201 from any other chapter.
1202		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	Change to heading 1202 from any other chapter.
1203		Copra.	Change to heading 1203 from any other chapter.
1204		Linseed, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1204 from any other chapter.
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1205 from any other chapter.
1206		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1206 from any other chapter.
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1207 from any other chapter.
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.	Change to heading 1208 from any other chapter.
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.	Change to heading 1209 from any other chapter.
1210		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	Change to heading 1210 from any other chapter.
1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	Change to heading 1211 from any other chapter.
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1212 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
1213		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Change to heading 1213 from any other chapter.
1214		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	Change to heading 1214 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 13		LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
1301		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).	Change to heading 1301 from any other chapter.
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	Change to heading 1302 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 14		VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
1401		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).	Change to heading 1401 from any other chapter.
1402		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	Change to heading 1402 from any other chapter.
1403		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.	Change to heading 1403 from any other chapter.
1404		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1404 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 15	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
1501		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503.
Change to heading 1501 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.	1502	
Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503.	Change to heading 1502 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.	1503
	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 1503 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1504		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
Change to heading 1504 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.	1505	
Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	Change to heading 1505 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.	1506
	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1506 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1507		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
Change to heading 1507 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.	1508	
Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1508 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.	1509
	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1509 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1510		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509.
Change to heading 1510 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.	1511	
Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1511 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1512 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1513 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1514 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1515 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 1516 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516.	Change to heading 1517 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1518 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	Change to heading 1520 from any other heading except from heading 3823.
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or	Change to heading 1521 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	coloured.	
1522	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	Change to heading 1522 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 16	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	Change to heading 1601 from any other chapter except from chapter 02.
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.	Change to heading 1602 from any other chapter except from chapter 02.
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	Change to heading 1603 from any other chapter.
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	Change to heading 1604 from any other chapter.
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	Change to heading 1605 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 17	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	Change to heading 1701 from any other chapter except from heading 1212.
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.	Change to heading 1702 from any other chapter.
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	Change to heading 1703 from any other chapter except from heading 1212.
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	Change to heading 1704 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 18	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
1801		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Change to heading 1801 from any other chapter.
1802		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Change to heading 1802 from any other chapter.
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	Change to heading 1803 from any other heading except from heading 1801 or 1802.
1804		Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	Change to heading 1804 from any other heading except from heading 1803.
1805		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 1805 from any other heading.
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	
	180610	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Change to subheading 180610 from any other heading.
	180620	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	Change to subheading 180620 from any other heading.
	180631	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: filled	Change to subheading 180631 from any other subheading.
	180632	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: not filled	Change to subheading 180632 from any other heading.
	180690	- Other	Change to subheading 180690 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 19		PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	190110	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	Change to subheading 190110 from any other heading.
	190120	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	Change to subheading 190120 from any other heading.
	190190	- Other	Change to subheading 190190 from any other chapter.
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as Spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	Change to heading 1902 from any other chapter.
1903		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	Change to heading 1903 from any other chapter.
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1904 from any other chapter.
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	Change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 20	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	<u>Chapter Note:</u> Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of Chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	Change to heading 2001 from any other heading.
2002		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	Change to heading 2002 from any other heading.
2003		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	Change to heading 2003 from any other heading.
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006.	Change to heading 2004 from any other heading.
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006.	Change to heading 2005 from any other heading.
2006		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised).	Change to heading 2006 from any other heading.
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 2007 from any other heading.
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2008 from any other heading.
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	200911	- Orange juice: frozen	Change to subheading 200911 from any other heading.
	200912	- Orange juice, not frozen: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200912 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	200919	- Orange juice: other	Change to subheading 200919 from any other heading.
	200921	- Grapefruit juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200921 from any other heading.
	200929	- Grapefruit juice: other	Change to subheading 200929 from any other heading.
	200931	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200931 from any other heading.
	200939	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit: other	Change to subheading 200939 from any other heading.
	200941	- Pineapple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200941 from any other chapter except from heading 0804.
	200949	- Pineapple juice: other	Change to subheading 200949 from any other chapter except from heading 0804.
	200950	- Tomato juice	Change to subheading 200950 from any other heading.
	200961	- Grape juice (including grape must): of a Brix value not exceeding 30	Change to subheading 200961 from any other heading.
	200969	- Grape juice (including grape must): other	Change to subheading 200969 from any other heading.
	200971	- Apple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200971 from any other heading.
	200979	- Apple juice: other	Change to subheading 200979 from any other heading.
	200980	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	Change to subheading 200980 from any other heading.
	200990	- Mixtures of juices	Change to subheading 200990 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 200990 from any other subheading within Chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.
CHAPTER 21	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS		
2101		Extracts, essences and	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	
210111	- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: extracts, essences and concentrates	Change to subheading 210111 from any other subheading.
210112	- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	Change to subheading 210112 from any other subheading.
210120	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, or tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	Change to subheading 210120 from any other subheading.
210130	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Change to subheading 210130 from any other subheading.
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders.	Change to heading 2102 from any other heading.
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	Change to heading 2103 from any other chapter.
210320	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Change to subheading 210320 from any other heading.
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.	Change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice,	Change to heading 2105 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	whether or not containing cocoa.	chapter.
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	
210610	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	Change to subheading 210610 from any other subheading.
210690	- Other	Change to subheading 210690 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 22	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the waters classified in this heading are obtained in their natural state.
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009.	
220210	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	Change to subheading 220210 from any other heading.
220290	- Other	Change to subheading 220210 from any other heading.
2203	Beer made from malt.	Change to heading 2203 from any other chapter.
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009.	Change to heading 2204 from any other heading.
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	Change to heading 2205 from any other heading.
2206	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2206 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	Change to heading 2207 from any other heading.
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.	Change to heading 2208 from any heading except from headings 2203 through 2207, and 2209.
2209		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	Change to heading 2209 from any heading except from headings 2203 through 2208.
CHAPTER 23		RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.	Change to heading 2301 from any other chapter except from chapter 03.
2302		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.	Change to heading 2302 from any other heading.
2303		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.	Change to heading 2303 from any other chapter except heading 0714.
2304		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	Change to heading 2304 from any other heading.
2305		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Change to heading 2305 from any other heading.
2306		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of	Change to heading 2306 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		heading 2304 or 2305.	
2307		Wine lees; argol.	Change to heading 2307 from any other heading.
2308		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2308 from any other heading.
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.	
	230910	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Change to subheading 230910 from any other heading.
	230990	- Other	Change to subheading 230990 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 24		TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.	Product must be wholly obtained in its natural or unprocessed state.
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.	Change to heading 2402 from any other heading.
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; homogenised or reconstituted tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.	Change to heading 2403 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 25		SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
2501		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	Change to heading 2501 from any other heading.
2502		Unroasted iron pyrites.	Change to heading 2502 from any other heading.
2503		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	Change to heading 2503 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
2504	Natural graphite.	Change to heading 2504 from any other heading.
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.	Change to heading 2505 from any other heading.
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Change to heading 2506 from any other heading.
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	Change to heading 2507 from any other heading.
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	Change to heading 2508 from any other heading.
2509	Chalk.	Change to heading 2509 from any other heading.
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	Change to heading 2510 from any other heading.
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.	Change to heading 2511 from any other heading.
2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Change to heading 2512 from any other heading.
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	Change to heading 2513 from any other heading.
2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Change to heading 2514 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2515		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Change to heading 2515 from any other heading.
2516		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Change to heading 2516 from any other heading.
2517		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated.	
	251710	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Change to subheading 251710 from any other heading.
	251720	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	Change to subheading 251720 from any other heading.
	251730	- Tarred macadam	Change to subheading 251730 from any other subheading.
	251741	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: of marble	Change to subheading 251741 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
251749	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: other	Change to subheading 251749 from any other heading.
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.	Change to heading 2518 from any other heading.
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	Change to heading 2519 from any other heading.
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.	Change to heading 2520 from any other heading.
2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	Change to heading 2521 from any other heading.
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825.	Change to heading 2522 from any other heading.
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	Change to heading 2523 from any other heading.
2524	Asbestos.	Change to heading 2524 from any other heading.
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste.	Change to heading 2525 from any other heading.
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	Change to heading 2526 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H₃BO₃ calculated on the dry weight.	Change to heading 2528 from any other heading.
2529	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	Change to heading 2529 from any other heading.
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2530 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 26	ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.	Change to heading 2601 from any other heading.
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 percent or more, calculated on the dry weight.	Change to heading 2602 from any other heading.
2603	Copper ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2603 from any other heading.
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2604 from any other heading.
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2605 from any other heading.
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2606 from any other heading.
2607	Lead ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2607 from any other heading.
2608	Zinc ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2608 from any other heading.
2609	Tin ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2609 from any other heading.
2610	Chromium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2610 from any other heading.
2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2611 from any other heading.
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2612 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2613 from any other heading.
2614		Titanium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2614 from any other heading.
2615		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2615 from any other heading.
2616		Precious metal ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2616 from any other heading.
2617		Other ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2617 from any other heading.
2618		Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Change to heading 2618 from any other heading.
2619		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Change to heading 2619 from any other heading.
2620		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds.	Change to heading 2620 from any other heading.
2621		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	Change to heading 2621 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 27		MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	Change to heading 2701 from any other heading.
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.	Change to heading 2702 from any other heading.
2703		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	Change to heading 2703 from any other heading.
2704		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	Change to heading 2704 from any other heading.
2705		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other	Change to heading 2705 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	gaseous hydrocarbons.	
2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	Change to heading 2706 from any other heading.
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.	
270710	- Benzol (benzene)	Change to subheading 270710 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270710 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270710 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
270720	- Toluol (toluene)	Change to subheading 270720 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270720 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270720 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
270730	- Xylol (xylenes)	Change to subheading 270730 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270730 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270730 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
270740	- Naphthalene:	Change to subheading 270740 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270740 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270740 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
270750	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	Change to subheading 270750 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270750 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270750 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
270760	- Phenols	Change to subheading 270760 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270760 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270760 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
270791	- Other: creosote oils	Change to subheading 270791 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270791 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270791 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
270799	- Other: other	Change to subheading 270799 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270799 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270799 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	Change to heading 2708 from any other heading.
2709	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	Change to heading 2709 from any other heading.
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.	Change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or Change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good classified in heading 2710 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in Headnotes.
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
	271111 - Liquefied: natural gas	Change to subheading 271111 from any other subheading except from subheading 271121.
	271112 - Liquefied: propane	Change to subheading 271112 from any other subheading except from subheading 2711.29.
	271113 - Liquefied: butane	Change to subheading 271113 from any other subheading except from subheading 271129.
	271114 - Liquefied: ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Change to subheading 271114 from any other subheading except from subheading 271129.
	271119 - Liquefied: other	Change to subheading 271119 from any other subheading except from subheading 271129.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	271121	- In gaseous state: natural gas	Change to subheading 271121 from any other subheading except from subheading 271111.
	271129	- In gaseous state: other	Change to subheading 271129 from any other subheading except from subheading 271112 through 271121.
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	Change to heading 2712 from any other heading.
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Change to heading 2713 from any other heading.
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	Change to heading 2714 from any other heading.
2715		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	Change to heading 2715 from any other heading except from heading 2714 or subheading 271320.
CHAPTER 28		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	Any good of Chapter 28 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.	
	280110	- Chlorine	Change to subheading 280110 from any other subheading.
	280120	- Iodine	Change to subheading 280120 from any other subheading.
	280130	- Fluorine; bromine	Change to subheading 280130 from any other subheading.
2802		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	Change to heading 2802 from any other heading except from heading 2503.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2803		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	Change to heading 2803 from any other heading.
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.	
	280410	- Hydrogen	Change to subheading 280410 from any other subheading.
	280421	- Rare gases: argon	Change to subheading 280421 from any other subheading.
	280429	- Rare gases: other	Change to subheading 280429 from any other subheading.
	280430	- Nitrogen	Change to subheading 280430 from any other subheading.
	280440	- Oxygen	Change to subheading 280440 from any other subheading.
	280450	- Boron; tellurium	Change to subheading 280450 from any other subheading.
	280461	- Silicon: containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	Change to subheading 280461 from any other subheading except from subheading 280469.
	280469	- Silicon: other	Change to subheading 280469 from any other subheading except from subheading 280461.
	280470	- Phosphorus	Change to subheading 280470 from any other subheading.
	280480	- Arsenic	Change to subheading 280480 from any other subheading.
	280490	- Selenium	Change to subheading 280490 from any other subheading.
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.	Change to heading 2805 from any other heading.
2806		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.	
	280610	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Change to subheading 280610 from any other subheading.
	280620	- Chlorosulphuric acid	Change to subheading 280620 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2807		Sulphuric acid; oleum.	Change to heading 2807 from any other heading.
2808		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	Change to heading 2808 from any other heading.
2809		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.	
	280910	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Change to subheading 280910 from any other subheading.
	280920	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Change to subheading 280920 from any other subheading.
2810		Oxides of boron; boric acids.	Change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.	
	281111	- Other inorganic acids: hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Change to subheading 281111 from any other subheading.
	281119	- Other inorganic acids: other	Change to subheading 281119 from any other subheading except from subheading 281122.
	281121	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: carbon dioxide	Change to subheading 281121 from any other subheading.
	281122	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: silicon dioxide	Change to subheading 281122 from any other subheading except from subheading 250510, 250610 or 281119.
	281123	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: sulphur dioxide	Change to subheading 281123 from any other subheading.
	281129	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: other	Change to subheading 281129 from any other subheading.
2812		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.	
	281210	- Chlorides and chloride oxides	Change to subheading 281210 from any other subheading.
	281290	- Other	Change to subheading 281290 from any other subheading.
2813		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	trisulphide.	
281310	- Carbon disulphide	Change to subheading 281310 from any other subheading.
281390	- Other	Change to subheading 281390 from any other subheading.
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.	Change to heading 2814 from any other heading.
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.	
281511	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): solid	Change to subheading 281511 from any other subheading except from subheading 281512.
281512	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Change to subheading 281512 from any other subheading except from subheading 281511.
281520	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Change to subheading 281520 from any other subheading.
281530	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Change to subheading 281530 from any other subheading.
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	
281610	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Change to subheading 281610 from any other subheading.
281640	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Change to subheading 281630 from any other subheading.
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	Change to heading 2817 from any other heading except from heading 2608.
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.	
281810	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Change to subheading 281810 from any other subheading except from heading 2606 or subheading 262040.
281820	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Change to subheading 281820 from any other subheading except from heading 2606 or subheading 262040.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	281830	- Aluminium hydroxide	Change to subheading 281830 from any other subheading except from heading 2606 or subheading 262040.
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.	
	281910	- Chromium trioxide	Change to subheading 281910 from any other subheading.
	281990	- Other	Change to subheading 281990 from any other subheading.
2820		Manganese oxides.	
	282010	- Manganese dioxide	Change to subheading 282010 from any other subheading except from subheading 253090 or heading 2602.
	282090	- Other	Change to subheading 282090 from any other subheading except from subheading 253090 or heading 2602.
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.	
	282110	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282110 from any other subheading.
	282120	- Earth colours	Change to subheading 282120 from any other subheading except from subheading 260111 through 260120 or from earth colours of subheading 253090.
2822		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	Change to heading 2822 from any other heading except from heading 2605.
2823		Titanium oxides.	Change to heading 2823 from any other heading.
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.	
	282410	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Change to subheading 282410 from any other subheading except from heading 2607.
	282420	- Red lead and orange lead	Change to subheading 282420 from any other subheading except from heading 2607.
	282490	- Other	Change to subheading 282490 from any other subheading except from heading 2607.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.	
	282510 - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Change to subheading 282510 from any other subheading.
	282520 - Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Change to subheading 282520 from any other subheading.
	282530 - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282530 from any other subheading.
	282540 - Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282540 from any other subheading.
	282550 - Copper oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282550 from any other subheading except from heading 2603.
	282560 - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Change to subheading 282560 from any other subheading except from subheading 261510.
	282570 - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282570 from any other subheading except from subheading 261310.
	282580 - Antimony oxides	Change to subheading 282580 from any other subheading except from subheading 261710.
	282590 - Other	Change to subheading 282590 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 282590 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	
	282611 - Fluorides: of ammonium or of sodium	Change to subheading 282611 from any other subheading.
	282612 - Fluorides: of aluminium	Change to subheading 282612 from any other subheading.
	282619 - Fluorides: other	Change to subheading 282619 from any other subheading.
	282620 - Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	Change to subheading 282620 from any other subheading.
	282630 - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Change to subheading 282630 from any other subheading.
	282690 - Other	Change to subheading 282690 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		subheading.
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	
282710	- Ammonium chloride	Change to subheading 282710 from any other subheading.
282720	- Calcium chloride	Change to subheading 282720 from any other subheading.
282731	- Other chlorides: of magnesium	Change to subheading 282731 from any other subheading.
282732	- Other chlorides: of aluminium	Change to subheading 282732 from any other subheading.
282733	- Other chlorides: of iron	Change to subheading 282733 from any other subheading.
282734	- Other chlorides: of cobalt	Change to subheading 282734 from any other subheading.
282735	- Other chlorides: of nickel	Change to subheading 282735 from any other subheading.
282736	- Other chlorides: of zinc	Change to subheading 282736 from any other subheading.
282739	- Other chlorides: other	Change to subheading 282739 from any other subheading.
282741	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: of copper	Change to subheading 282741 from any other subheading.
282749	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: other	Change to subheading 282749 from any other subheading.
282751	- Bromides and bromide oxides: bromides of sodium or of potassium	Change to subheading 282751 from any other subheading.
282759	- Bromides and bromide oxides: other	Change to subheading 282759 from any other subheading.
282760	- Iodides and iodide oxides	Change to subheading 282760 from any other subheading.
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.	
282810	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Change to subheading 282810 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	282890	- Other	Change to subheading 282890 from any other subheading.
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.	
	282911	- Chlorates: of sodium	Change to subheading 282911 from any other subheading.
	282919	- Chlorates: other	Change to subheading 282919 from any other subheading.
	282990	- Other	Change to subheading 282990 from any other subheading.
2830		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.	
	283010	- Sodium sulphides	Change to subheading 283010 from any other subheading.
	283020	- Zinc sulphide	Change to subheading 283020 from any other subheading.
	283030	- Cadmium sulphide	Change to subheading 283030 from any other subheading.
	283090	- Other	Change to subheading 283090 from any other subheading.
2831		Dithionites and sulphoxylates.	
	283110	- Of sodium	Change to subheading 283110 from any other subheading.
	283190	- Other	Change to subheading 283190 from any other subheading.
2832		Sulphites; thiosulphates.	
	283210	- Sodium sulphites	Change to subheading 283210 from any other subheading.
	283220	- Other sulphites	Change to subheading 283220 from any other subheading.
	283230	- Thiosulphates	Change to subheading 283230 from any other subheading.
2833		Sulphates; alums; peroxsulphates (persulphates).	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	283311	- Sodium sulphates: disodium sulphate	Change to subheading 283311 from any other subheading.
	283319	- Sodium sulphates: other	Change to subheading 283319 from any other subheading.
	283321	- Other sulphates: of magnesium	Change to subheading 283321 from any other subheading except from subheading 253020.
	283322	- Other sulphates: of aluminium	Change to subheading 283322 from any other subheading.
	283323	- Other sulphates: of chromium	Change to subheading 283323 from any other subheading.
	283324	- Other sulphates: of nickel	Change to subheading 283324 from any other subheading.
	283325	- Other sulphates: of copper	Change to subheading 283325 from any other subheading.
	283326	- Other sulphates: of zinc	Change to subheading 283326 from any other subheading.
	283327	- Other sulphates: of barium	Change to subheading 283327 from any other subheading except from subheading 251110.
	283329	- Other sulphates: other	Change to subheading 283329 from any other subheading except from heading 2520.
	283330	- Alums	Change to subheading 283330 from any other subheading.
	283340	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Change to subheading 283340 from any other subheading.
2834		Nitrites; nitrates.	
	283410	- Nitrites	Change to subheading 283410 from any other subheading.
	283421	- Nitrates: of potassium	Change to subheading 283421 from any other subheading.
	283429	- Nitrates: other	Change to subheading 283429 from any other subheading.
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.	
	283510	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites)	Change to subheading 283510 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	and phosphonates (phosphites)	subheading.
283522	- Phospates: of mono- or disodium	Change to subheading 283522 from any other subheading.
283523	- Phospates: of trisodium	Change to subheading 283523 from any other subheading.
283524	- Phospates: of potassium	Change to subheading 283524 from any other subheading.
283525	- Phospates: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Change to subheading 283525 from any other subheading.
283526	- Phospates: other phosphates of calcium	Change to subheading 283526 from any other subheading except from heading 2510.
283529	- Phospates: other	Change to subheading 283529 from any other subheading.
283531	- Polyphosphates: sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Change to subheading 283531 from any other subheading.
283539	- Polyphosphates: other than sodium triphosphate	Change to subheading 283539 from any other subheading.
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
283610	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	Change to subheading 283610 from any other subheading.
283620	- Disodium carbonate	Change to subheading 283620 from any other subheading except from subheading 253090.
283630	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Change to subheading 283630 from any other subheading.
283640	- Potassium carbonates	Change to subheading 283640 from any other subheading.
283650	- Calcium carbonate	Change to subheading 283650 from any other subheading except from heading 2509, subheading 251741 or 251749, heading 2521, or subheading 253090.
283660	- Barium carbonate	Change to subheading 283660 from any other subheading except from subheading 251120.
283670	- Lead carbonates	Change to subheading 283670 from any other subheading except from heading 2607.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	283691	- Other: lithium carbonates	Change to subheading 283691 from any other subheading.
	283692	- Other: strontium carbonate	Change to subheading 283692 from any other subheading except from subheading 253090.
	283699	- Other: other	Change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 283699 from any other subheading except from subheading 261790; or Change to subheading 283699 other than to bismuth carbonate from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 283699 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in Headnotes.
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.	
	283711	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: of sodium	Change to subheading 283711 from any other subheading.
	283719	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: other	Change to subheading 283719 from any other subheading.
	283720	- Complex cyanides	Change to subheading 283720 from any other subheading.
2838		Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.	Change to heading 2838 from any other heading.
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.	
	283911	- Of sodium: sodium metasilicates	Change to subheading 283911 from any other subheading except from subheading 283719.
	283919	- Of sodium: other	Change to subheading 283919 from any other subheading except from subheading 283711.
	283920	- Of potassium	Change to subheading 283920 from any other subheading.
	283990	- Other	Change to subheading 283990 from any other subheading.
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).	
	284011	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): anhydrous	Change to subheading 284011 from any other subheading except from subheading 284019, 284020 and 252810.
	284019	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): other	Change to subheading 284019 from any other subheading except from subheading 284011, 284020 and 252810.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	284020	- Other borates	Change to subheading 284020 from any other subheading except from subheading 284011, 284019 and 252810.
	284030	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	Change to subheading 284030 from any other subheading.
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.	
	284110	- Aluminates	Change to subheading 284110 from any other subheading.
	284120	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	Change to subheading 284120 from any other subheading.
	284130	- Sodium dichromate	Change to subheading 284130 from any other subheading.
	284150	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Change to subheading 284150 from any other subheading except from heading 2610.
	284161	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate	Change to subheading 284161 from any other subheading except from subheading 284169.
	284169	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: other	Change to subheading 284169 from any other subheading except from subheading 284161.
	284170	- Molybdates	Change to subheading 284170 from any other subheading except from subheading 261390.
	284180	- Tungstates (wolframates)	Change to subheading 284180 from any other subheading except from heading 2611.
	284190	- Other	Change to subheading 284190 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 284190 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
2842		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.	
	284210	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Change to subheading 284210 from any other subheading.
	284290	- Other	Change to subheading 284290 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 284290 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	
	284310 - Colloidal precious metals	Change to subheading 284210 from any other subheading except from heading 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112.
	284321 - Silver compounds: silver nitrate	Change to subheading 284221 from any other subheading.
	284329 - Silver compounds: other	Change to subheading 284229 from any other subheading.
	284330 - Gold compounds	Change to subheading 284330 from any other subheading except from subheading 261690.
	284390 - Other compounds; amalgams	Change to subheading 284390 from any other subheading except from subheading 261690.
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.	
	284410 - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Change to subheading 284410 from any other subheading except from subheading 261210.
	284420 - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Change to subheading 284420 from any other subheading.
	284430 - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Change to subheading 284430 from any other subheading except from subheading 284420.
	284440 - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10,	Change to subheading 284440 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	
284450	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Change to subheading 284450 from any other subheading.
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.	Change to heading 2845 from any other heading.
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	Change to subheading 2846 from any other heading except from subheading 253090.
2847	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	Change to heading 2847 from any other heading.
2848	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	Change to heading 2848 from any other heading.
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	
284910	- Of calcium	Change to subheading 284910 from any other subheading.
284920	- Of silicon	Change to subheading 284920 from any other subheading.
284990	- Other	Change to subheading 284990 from any other subheading.
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849.	Change to heading 2850 from any other heading.
2851	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	Change to heading 2851 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 29	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	Any good of Chapter 29 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes,

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			shall be considered to be an originating good.
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons.	
	290110	- Saturated	Change to subheading 290110 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
	290121	- Unsaturated: ethylene	Change to subheading 290121 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
	290122	- Unsaturated: propene (propylene)	Change to subheading 290122 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
	290123	- Unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Change to subheading 290123 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
	290124	- Unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Change to subheading 290124 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
	290129	- Unsaturated: other	Change to subheading 290129 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons.	
	290211	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane	Change to subheading 290211 from any other subheading.
	290219	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other	Change to subheading 290219 from any other subheading except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheading 270750, 270799 or heading 2710.
	290220	- Benzene	Change to subheading 290220 from any other subheading except from subheading 270710, 270750 or 270799.
	290230	- Toluene	Change to subheading 290230 from any other subheading except from subheading 270720, 270750 or 270799.
	290241	- Xylenes: o-xylene	Change to subheading 290241 from any other subheading except from subheading 270730, 270750 or 270799.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
290242	- Xylenes: <i>m</i> -xylene	Change to subheading 290242 from any other subheading except from subheading 270730, 270750 or 270799.
290243	- Xylenes: <i>p</i> -xylene	Change to subheading 290243 from any other subheading except from subheading 270730, 270750 or 270799.
290244	- Xylenes: mixed xylene isomers	Change to subheading 290244 from any other subheading except from subheading 270730, 270750 or 270799.
290250	- Styrene	Change to subheading 290250 from any other subheading.
290260	- Ethylbenzene	Change to subheading 290260 from any other subheading except from subheading 270730, 270750, 270799 or heading 2710.
290270	- Cumene	Change to subheading 290270 from any other subheading except from subheading 270750, 270799 or heading 2710.
290290	- Other	Change to subheading 290290 from any other subheading except from subheading 270750, 270799 or heading 2710.
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.	
290311	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Change to subheading 290311 from any other subheading.
290312	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Change to subheading 290312 from any other subheading.
290313	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloroform (trichloromethane)	Change to subheading 290313 from any other subheading.
290314	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: carbon tetrachloride	Change to subheading 290314 from any other subheading.
290315	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: 1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	Change to subheading 290315 from any other subheading.
290319	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	Change to subheading 290319 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
290321	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Change to subheading 290321 from any other subheading.
290322	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: trichloroethylene	Change to subheading 290322 from any other subheading.
290323	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Change to subheading 290323 from any other subheading.
290329	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	Change to subheading 290329 from any other subheading.
290330	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	Change to subheading 290330 from any other subheading.
290341	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: trichlorofluoromethane	Change to subheading 290341 from any other subheading except from subheading 290342, 290343, 290344, 290345, 290346, 290347 or 290349.
290342	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorodifluoromethane	Change to subheading 290342 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290343, 290344, 290345, 290346, 290347 or 290349.
290343	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: trichlorotrifluoroethanes	Change to subheading 290343 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290344, 290345, 290346, 290347 or 290349.
290344	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	Change to subheading 290344 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290343, 290345, 290346, 290347 or 290349.
290345	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Change to subheading 290345 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290343, 290344, 290346, 290347 or 290349.
290346	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Change to subheading 290346 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290343, 290344, 290345, 290347 or 290349.
290347	- Halogenated derivatives of	Change to subheading 290347 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other perhalogenated derivatives	subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290343, 290344, 290345, 290346 or 290349.
290349	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other	Change to subheading 290349 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290343, 290344, 290345, 290346 or 290347.
290351	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane	Change to subheading 290351 from any other subheading.
290359	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: other	Change to subheading 290359 from any other subheading.
290361	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	Change to subheading 290361 from any other subheading.
290362	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2, 2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	Change to subheading 290362 from any other subheading.
290369	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: other	Change to subheading 290369 from any other subheading.
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.	
290410	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	Change to subheading 290410 from any other subheading.
290420	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Change to subheading 290420 from any other subheading.
290490	- Other	Change to subheading 290490 from any other subheading.
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
290511	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: methanol (methyl alcohol)	Change to subheading 290511 from any other subheading.
290512	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and	Change to subheading 290512 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	
290513	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	Change to subheading 290513 from any other subheading.
290514	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other butanols	Change to subheading 290514 from any other subheading.
290515	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Change to subheading 290515 from any other subheading.
290516	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Change to subheading 290516 from any other subheading.
290517	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Change to subheading 290517 from any other subheading.
290519	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other	Change to subheading 290519 from any other subheading.
290522	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: acyclic terpene alcohols	Change to subheading 290522 from any other subheading except from subheading 130190, 330190 or 380590.
290529	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: other than acyclic terpene alcohols	Change to subheading 290529 from any other subheading except from subheading 130190, 330190 or 380590.
290531	- Diols: ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Change to subheading 290531 from any other subheading.
290532	- Diols: propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Change to subheading 290532 from any other subheading.
290539	- Diols: other	Change to subheading 290539 from any other subheading.
290541	- Other polyhydric alcohols: 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Change to subheading 290541 from any other subheading.
290542	- Other polyhydric alcohols: pentaerythritol	Change to subheading 290542 from any other subheading.
290543	- Other polyhydric alcohols: mannitol	Change to subheading 290543 from any other subheading.
290544	- Other polyhydric alcohols: D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Change to subheading 290544 from any other subheading.
290545	- Other polyhydric alcohols: glycerol	Change to subheading 290545 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		subheading except from heading 1520.
290549	- Other polyhydric alcohols: other	Change to subheading 290549 from any other subheading.
290551	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: ethchlorvynol (INN)	Change to subheading 290551 from any other subheading.
290559	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: other	Change to subheading 290559 from any other subheading.
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
290611	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: menthol	Change to subheading 290611 from any other subheading except from subheading 330124 or 330125.
290612	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Change to subheading 290612 from any other subheading.
290613	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: sterols and inositols	Change to subheading 290613 from any other subheading.
290614	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: terpeneols	Change to subheading 290614 from any other subheading except from heading 3805.
290619	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: other	Change to subheading 290619 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190 or 380590.
290621	- Aromatic: benzyl alcohol	Change to subheading 290621 from any other subheading.
290629	- Aromatic: other	Change to subheading 290629 from any other subheading except from subheading 270760 or 330190.
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols.	
290711	- Monophenols: phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Change to subheading 290711 from any other subheading except from subheading 270760.
290712	- Monophenols: cresols and their salts	Change to subheading 290712 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
290713	- Monophenols: octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Change to subheading 290713 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
290714	- Monophenols: xyleneols and their	Change to subheading 290714 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	salts	subheading except from subheading 270799.
290715	- Monophenols: naphthols and their salts	Change to subheading 290715 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
290719	- Monophenols: other	Change to subheading 290719 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
290721	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: resorcinol and its salts	Change to subheading 290721 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
290722	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Change to subheading 290722 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
290723	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Change to subheading 290723 from any other subheading.
290729	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: other	Change to subheading 290729 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.	Change to heading 2908 from any other heading.
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
290911	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: diethyl ether	Change to subheading 290911 from any other subheading.
290919	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	Change to subheading 290919 from any other subheading.
290920	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290920 from any other subheading.
290930	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290930 from any other subheading.
290941	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2'-	Change to subheading 290941 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	
290942	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Change to subheading 290942 from any other subheading.
290943	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Change to subheading 290943 from any other subheading.
290944	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Change to subheading 290944 from any other subheading.
290949	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	Change to subheading 290949 from any other subheading.
290950	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290950 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
290960	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290960 from any other subheading.
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
291010	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Change to subheading 291010 from any other subheading.
291020	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Change to subheading 291020 from any other subheading.
291030	- 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Change to subheading 291030 from any other subheading.
291090	- Other	Change to subheading 291090 from any other subheading.
2911	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function and their halogenated,	Change to heading 2911 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.	
291211	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: methanal (formaldehyde)	Change to subheading 291211 from any other subheading.
291212	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Change to subheading 291212 from any other subheading.
291213	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	Change to subheading 291213 from any other subheading.
291219	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291219 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291221	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: benzaldehyde	Change to subheading 291221 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291229	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291229 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291230	- Aldehyde-alcohols	Change to subheading 291230 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291241	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Change to subheading 291241 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291242	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Change to subheading 291242 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291249	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291249 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291250	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Change to subheading 291250 from any other subheading.
291260	- Paraformaldehyde	Change to subheading 291260 from any other subheading.
2913	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912.	Change to heading 2913 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	291411 - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: acetone	Change to subheading 291411 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291412 - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Change to subheading 291412 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291413 - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 4-methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Change to subheading 291413 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291419 - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291419 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291421 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: camphor	Change to subheading 291421 from any other subheading.
	291422 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Change to subheading 291422 from any other subheading.
	291423 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: ionones and methylionones	Change to subheading 291423 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291429 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291429 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190 or 380590.
	291431 - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Change to subheading 291431 from any other subheading except from subheading 291439 or 330190.
	291439 - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291439 from any other subheading except from subheading 291431 or 330190.
	291440 - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Change to subheading 291440 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291450 - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Change to subheading 291450 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291461 - Quinones: anthraquinone	Change to subheading 291461 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
291469	- Quinones: other	Change to subheading 291469 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291470	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 291470 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
291511	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: formic acid	Change to subheading 291511 from any other subheading.
291512	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: salts of formic acid	Change to subheading 291512 from any other subheading.
291513	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: esters of formic acid	Change to subheading 291513 from any other subheading.
291521	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic acid	Change to subheading 291521 from any other subheading.
291522	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: sodium acetate	Change to subheading 291522 from any other subheading.
291523	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: cobalt acetates	Change to subheading 291523 from any other subheading.
291524	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic anhydride	Change to subheading 291524 from any other subheading.
291529	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: other	Change to subheading 291529 from any other subheading.
291531	- Esters of acetic acid: ethyl acetate	Change to subheading 291531 from any other subheading.
291532	- Esters of acetic acid: vinyl acetate	Change to subheading 291532 from any other subheading.
291533	- Esters of acetic acid: <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	Change to subheading 291533 from any other subheading.
291534	- Esters of acetic acid: isobutyl acetate	Change to subheading 291534 from any other subheading.
291535	- Esters of acetic acid: 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	Change to subheading 291535 from any other subheading.
291539	- Esters of acetic acid: other	Change to subheading 291539 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
291540	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291540 from any other subheading.
291550	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291550 from any other subheading.
291560	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291560 from any other subheading.
291570	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291570 from any other subheading.
291590	- Other	Change to subheading 291590 from any other subheading.
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
291611	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: acrylic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291611 from any other subheading.
291612	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of acrylic acid	Change to subheading 291612 from any other subheading.
291613	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: methacrylic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291613 from any other subheading.
291614	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of methacrylic acid	Change to subheading 291614 from any other subheading.
291615	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291615 from any other subheading.
291619	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their	Change to subheading 291619 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	
291620	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Change to subheading 291620 from any other subheading.
291631	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291631 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291632	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Change to subheading 291632 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291634	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phenylacetic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291634 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291635	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of phenylacetic acid	Change to subheading 291635 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291639	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291639 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
291711	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291711 from any other subheading.
291712	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: adipic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291712 from any other subheading.
291713	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291713 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
291714	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: maleic anhydride	Change to subheading 291714 from any other subheading.
291719	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291719 from any other subheading.
291720	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Change to subheading 291720 from any other subheading.
291731	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dibutyl orthophthalates	Change to subheading 291731 from any other subheading.
291732	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dioctyl orthophthalates	Change to subheading 291732 from any other subheading.
291733	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Change to subheading 291733 from any other subheading.
291734	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of orthophthalic acid	Change to subheading 291734 from any other subheading.
291735	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phthalic anhydride	Change to subheading 291735 from any other subheading.
291736	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: terephthalic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291736 from any other subheading.
291737	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dimethyl terephthalate	Change to subheading 291737 from any other subheading.
291739	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291739 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	291811 - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: lactic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291811 from any other subheading.
	291812 - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: tartaric acid	Change to subheading 291812 from any other subheading.
	291813 - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of tartaric acid	Change to subheading 291813 from any other subheading.
	291814 - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: citric acid	Change to subheading 291814 from any other subheading.
	291815 - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of citric acid	Change to subheading 291815 from any other subheading.
	291816 - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291816 from any other subheading.
	291819 - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291819 from any other subheading.
	291821 - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their	Change to subheading 291821 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	derivatives: salicylic acid and its salts	
291822	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291822 from any other subheading.
291823	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Change to subheading 291823 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291829	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291829 from any other subheading.
291830	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Change to subheading 291830 from any other subheading.
291890	- Other	Change to subheading 291890 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
292010	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 292010 from any other subheading.
292090	- Other	Change to subheading 292090 from any other subheading.
2921	Amine-function compounds.	
292111	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	Change to subheading 292111 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	and their salts	
292112	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diethylamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292112 from any other subheading.
292119	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292119 from any other subheading.
292121	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethylenediamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292121 from any other subheading.
292122	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292122 from any other subheading.
292129	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292129 from any other subheading.
292130	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292130 from any other subheading.
292141	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline and its salts	Change to subheading 292141 from any other subheading.
292142	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline derivatives and their salts	Change to subheading 292142 from any other subheading.
292143	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292143 from any other subheading.
292144	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292144 from any other subheading.
292145	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1-naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292145 from any other subheading.
292146	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts	Change to subheading 292146 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	thereof	
292149	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292149 from any other subheading.
292151	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292151 from any other subheading.
292159	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292159 from any other subheading.
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.	
292211	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: monoethanolamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292211 from any other subheading.
292212	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: diethanolamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292212 from any other subheading.
292213	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: triethanolamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292213 from any other subheading.
292214	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Change to subheading 292214 from any other subheading.
292219	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292219 from any other subheading.
292221	- Amino-naphthols and other aminophenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Change to subheading 292221 from any other subheading.
292222	- Amino-naphthols and other aminophenols, other than those containing	Change to subheading 292222 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	
292229	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292229 from any other subheading.
292231	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone(INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 292231 from any other subheading.
292239	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292239 from any other subheading.
292241	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292241 from any other subheading.
292242	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: glutamic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 292242 from any other subheading.
292243	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: anthranilic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 292243 from any other subheading.
292244	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: tilidine (INN) and its salts	Change to subheading 292244 from any other subheading.
292249	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292249 from any other subheading.
292250	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-	Change to subheading 292250 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	compounds with oxygen function	subheading.
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.	
	292310 - Choline and its salts	Change to subheading 292310 from any other subheading.
	292320 - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Change to subheading 292320 from any other subheading.
	292390 - Other	Change to subheading 292390 from any other subheading.
2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.	
	292411 - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: meprobamate (INN)	Change to subheading 292411 from any other subheading.
	292419 - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292419 from any other subheading.
	292421 - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292421 from any other subheading.
	292423 - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Change to subheading 292423 from any other subheading.
	292424 - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethinamate (INN)	Change to subheading 292424 from any other subheading.
	292429 - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292429 from any other subheading.
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.	
	292511 - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: saccharin and its salts	Change to subheading 292511 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	292512	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: glutethimide (INN)	Change to subheading 292512 from any other subheading.
	292519	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292519 from any other subheading.
	292520	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292520 from any other subheading.
2926		Nitrile-function compounds.	
	292610	- Acrylonitrile	Change to subheading 292610 from any other subheading.
	292620	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Change to subheading 292620 from any other subheading.
	292630	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Change to subheading 292630 from any other subheading.
	292690	- Other	Change to subheading 292690 from any other subheading.
2927		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	Change to heading 2927 from any other heading.
2928		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	Change to heading 2928 from any other heading.
2929		Compounds with other nitrogen function.	
	292910	- Isocyanates	Change to subheading 292910 from any other subheading.
	292990	- Other	Change to subheading 292990 from any other subheading.
2930		Organo-sulphur compounds.	
	293010	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	Change to subheading 293010 from any other subheading.
	293020	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Change to subheading 293020 from any other subheading.
	293030	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Change to subheading 293030 from any other subheading.
	293040	- Methionine	Change to subheading 293040 from any other subheading.
	293090	- Other	Change to subheading 293090 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		subheading.
2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds.	Change to heading 2931 from any other heading.
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.	
293211	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: tetrahydrofuran	Change to subheading 293211 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
293212	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Change to subheading 293212 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
293213	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Change to subheading 293213 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
293219	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293219 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
293221	- Lactones: coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	Change to subheading 293221 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
293229	- Lactones: other lactones	Change to subheading 293229 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
293291	- Other: isosafrole	Change to subheading 293291 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
293292	- Other: 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Change to subheading 293292 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
293293	- Other: piperonal	Change to subheading 293293 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
293294	- Other: safrole	Change to subheading 293294 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
293295	- Other: tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Change to subheading 293295 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
293299	- Other: other	Change to subheading 293299 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
293311	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293311 from any other subheading.
293319	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293319 from any other subheading.
293321	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: hydantoin and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293321 from any other subheading.
293329	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293329 from any other subheading.
293331	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: pyridine and its salts	Change to subheading 293331 from any other subheading.
293332	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: piperidine and its salts	Change to subheading 293332 from any other subheading.
293333	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293333 from any other subheading.
293339	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293339 from any other subheading.
293341	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	Change to subheading 293341 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	levorphanol (INN) and its salts	
293349	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: other	Change to subheading 293349 from any other subheading.
293352	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Change to subheading 293352 from any other subheading.
293353	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293353 from any other subheading.
293354	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293354 from any other subheading.
293355	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: loprozalam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293355 from any other subheading.
293359	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293359 from any other subheading.
293361	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: melamine	Change to subheading 293361 from any other subheading.
293369	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293369 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	293371	- Lactams: 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Change to subheading 293371 from any other subheading.
	293372	- Lactams: clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Change to subheading 293372 from any other subheading.
	293379	- Lactams: other lactams	Change to subheading 293379 from any other subheading.
	293391	- Other: alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293391 from any other subheading.
	293399	- Other: other	Change to subheading 293399 from any other subheading.
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.	
	293410	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Change to subheading 293410 from any other subheading.
	293420	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Change to subheading 293420 from any other subheading.
	293430	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Change to subheading 293430 from any other subheading.
	293491	- Other: aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN),	Change to subheading 293491 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	oxazolam(inn), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	
293499	- Other: other	Change to subheading 293499 from any other subheading.
2935	Sulphonamides.	Change to heading 2935 from any other heading.
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.	
293610	- Provitamins, unmixed	Change to subheading 293610 from any other subheading.
293621	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin A and their derivatives	Change to subheading 293621 from any other subheading.
293622	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293622 from any other subheading.
293623	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293623 from any other subheading.
293624	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: D- or DL-pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293624 from any other subheading.
293625	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293625 from any other subheading.
293626	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293626 from any other subheading.
293627	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin C and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293627 from any other subheading.
293628	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin E and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293628 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	293629	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: other vitamins and their derivatives	Change to subheading 293629 from any other subheading.
	293690	- Other, including natural concentrates	Change to subheading 293690 from any other subheading except from 293610 through 293629.
2937		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.	Change to heading 2937 from any other heading.
2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Change to heading 2938 from any other heading.
2939		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Change to heading 2939 from any other heading.
2940		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939.	Change to heading 2940 from any other heading.
2941		Antibiotics.	Change to heading 2941 from any other heading.
2942		Other organic compounds.	Change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 30		PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	Any good of Chapter 30 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	300110	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	Change to subheading 300110 from any other subheading, except from subheading 020610 through 020890 or 030520, heading 0504 or 0510, or subheading 051199 if the change from these provisions is not to a powder classified in subheading 300110.
	300120	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Change to subheading 300120 from any other subheading.
	300190	- Other	Change to subheading 300190 from any other subheading.
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.	
	300210	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Change to subheading 300210 from any other subheading.
	300220	- Vaccines for human medicine	Change to subheading 300220 from any other subheading.
	300230	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Change to subheading 300230 from any other subheading.
	300290	- Other	Change to subheading 300290 from any other subheading.
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
	300310	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Change to subheading 300310 from any other subheading except from subheading 294110, 294120 or 300320.
	300320	- Containing other antibiotics	Change to subheading 300320 from any other subheading except from subheading 294130

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		through 294190.
300331	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin	Change to subheading 300331 from any other subheading except from subheading 293712.
300339	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: other	Change to subheading 300339 from any other subheading except from hormones or their derivatives classified in Chapter 29.
300340	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Change to subheading 300340 from any other subheading, except from heading 1211, subheading 130211, 130219, 130220, or 130239 or alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in Chapter 29.
300390	- Other	Change to subheading 300390 from any other subheading, provided that the domestic content of the therapeutic or prophylactic component is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total therapeutic or prophylactic content.
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
300410	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Change to subheading 300410 from any other subheading, except from subheading 294110, 294120, 300310, or 300320.
300420	- Containing other antibiotics	Change to subheading 300420 from any other subheading, except from subheading 294130 through 294190 or 300320.
300431	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin	Change to subheading 300431 from any other subheading, except from subheading 293712, 300331 or 300339.
300432	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing adrenal corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	Change to subheading 300432 from any other subheading, except from subheading 300339 or adrenal cortical hormones classified in Chapter 29.
300439	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not	Change to subheading 300439 from any other subheading, except from subheading 300339 or hormones or derivatives thereof classified in

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	containing antibiotics: other	Chapter 29.
300440	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Change to subheading 300440 from any other subheading, except from heading 1211, subheading 130211, 130219, 130220, 130239, or 300340 or alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in Chapter 29.
300450	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	Change to subheading 300450 from any other subheading, except from subheading 300390 or vitamins classified in Chapter 29 or products classified in heading 2936.
300490	- Other	Change to subheading 300490 from any other subheading, except from subheading 300390.
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	
300510	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Change to subheading 300510 from any other subheading.
300590	- Other	Change to subheading 300590 from any other subheading.
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
300610	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Change to subheading 300610 from any other subheading except from subheading 121220 or 420610.
300620	- Blood-grouping reagents	Change to subheading 300620 from any other subheading.
300630	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Change to subheading 300630 from any other subheading.
300640	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Change to subheading 300640 from any other subheading.
300650	- First-aid boxes and kits	Change to subheading 300650 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	300660	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	Change to subheading 300660 from any other subheading.
	300670	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Change to subheading 300670 from any other subheading.
	300680	- Waste pharmaceuticals	Change to subheading 300680 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 31		FERTILISERS	Any good of Chapter 31 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3101		Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	Change to heading 3101 from any other heading, except from subheading 230120 or from powders and meals of subheading 050690, heading 0508, or subheading 051191 or 051199.
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.	
	310210	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Change to subheading 310210 from any other subheading.
	310221	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: ammonium sulphate	Change to subheading 310221 from any other subheading.
	310229	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: other	Change to subheading 310229 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310221 or 310230.
	310230	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Change to subheading 310230 from any other subheading.
	310240	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Change to subheading 310240 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310230.
	310250	- Sodium nitrate	Change to subheading 310250 from any other subheading.
	310260	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Change to subheading 310260 from any other subheading, except from subheading 283429 or 310230.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	310270 - Calcium cyanamide	Change to subheading 310270 from any other subheading.
	310280 - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Change to subheading 310280 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310210 or 310230.
	310290 - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Change to subheading 310290 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310210 through 310280.
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.	
	310310 - Superphosphates	Change to subheading 310310 from any other subheading.
	310320 - Basic slag	Change to subheading 310320 from any other subheading.
	310390 - Other	Change to subheading 310390 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310310 or 310320.
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	
	310410 - Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Change to subheading 310410 from any other subheading.
	310420 - Potassium chloride	Change to subheading 310420 from any other subheading.
	310430 - Potassium sulphate	Change to subheading 310430 from any other subheading.
	310490 - Other	Change to subheading 310490 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310410 through 310430.
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	
	310510 - Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Change to subheading 310510 from any other subheading, except from Chapter 31.
	310520 - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and	Change to subheading 310520 from any other heading, except from heading 3102 through

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	potassium	3104.
310530	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Change to subheading 310530 from any other subheading.
310540	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Change to subheading 310540 from any other subheading.
310551	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates	Change to subheading 310551 from any other subheading except from subheading 310210 through 310390 or 310530 through 310540.
310559	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other	Change to subheading 310559 from any other subheading except from subheading 310210 through 310390 or 310530 through 310540.
310560	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Change to subheading 310560 from any other subheading, except from heading 3103 through 3104.
310590	- Other	Change to subheading 310590 from any other chapter, except from subheading 283421.
CHAPTER 32	TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	Any good of Chapter 32 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Change to heading 3201 from any other heading.
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	
320210	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	Change to subheading 320210 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	320290	- Other	Change to subheading 320290 from any other subheading.
3203		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	Change to heading 3203 from any other heading.
3204		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
	320411	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320411 from any other subheading.
	320412	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320412 from any other subheading.
	320413	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320413 from any other subheading.
	320414	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320414 from any other subheading.
	320415	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320415 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
320416	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320416 from any other subheading.
320417	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: pigments and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320417 from any other subheading.
320419	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 320411 to 320419	Change to subheading 320419 from any other subheading.
320420	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Change to subheading 320420 from any other subheading.
320490	- Other	Change to subheading 320490 from any other subheading.
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	Change to heading 3205 from any other heading.
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
320611	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Change to subheading 320611 from any other subheading except from subheading 320619.
320619	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: other	Change to subheading 320619 from any other subheading except from subheading 320611.
320620	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Change to subheading 320620 from any other subheading.
320630	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	Change to subheading 320630 from any other subheading.
320641	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: ultramarine and	Change to subheading 320641 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	preparations based thereon	
320642	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Change to subheading 320642 from any other subheading.
320643	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	Change to subheading 320643 from any other subheading.
320649	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: other	Change to subheading 320649 from any other subheading.
320650	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Change to subheading 320650 from any other subheading.
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	
320710	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Change to subheading 320710 from any other subheading.
320720	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	Change to subheading 320720 from any other subheading.
320730	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Change to subheading 320730 from any other subheading.
320740	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Change to subheading 320740 from any other subheading.
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 3208 from any other heading.
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an	Change to heading 3209 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	aqueous medium.	
3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	Change to heading 3210 from any other heading.
3211	Prepared driers.	Change to heading 3211 from any other heading except from subheading 380620.
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.	
	321210 - Stamping foils	Change to subheading 321210 from any other subheading.
	321290 - Other	Change to subheading 321290 from any other subheading.
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.	Change to heading 3213 from any other heading.
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	
	321410 - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	Change to subheading 321410 from any other subheading except from subheading 382450.
	321490 - Other	Change to subheading 321490 from any other subheading except from subheading 382450.
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.	
	321511 - Printing ink: black	Change to subheading 321511 from any other heading or

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			Change to subheading 321511 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	321519	- Printing ink: other	Change to subheading 321519 from any other heading or Change to subheading 321519 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	321590	- Other	Change to subheading 321590 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 33		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	Any good of Chapter 33 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
	330111	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of bergamot	Change to subheading 330111 from any other subheading.
	330112	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of orange	Change to subheading 330112 from any other subheading.
	330113	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lemon	Change to subheading 330113 from any other subheading.
	330114	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lime	Change to subheading 330114 from any other subheading.
	330119	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: other	Change to subheading 330119 from any other subheading.
	330121	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of geranium	Change to subheading 330121 from any other subheading.
	330122	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of jasmin	Change to subheading 330122 from any other subheading.
	330123	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of lavender or of lavandin	Change to subheading 330123 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
330124	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	Change to subheading 330124 from any other subheading.
330125	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of other mints	Change to subheading 330125 from any other subheading.
330126	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of vetiver	Change to subheading 330126 from any other subheading.
330129	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: other	Change to subheading 330129 from any other subheading.
330130	- Resinoids	Change to subheading 330130 from any other subheading.
330190	- Other	Change to subheading 330190 from any other subheading.
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	Change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 210690 or heading 2207, 2208, or 3301.
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters.	Change to heading 3303 from any other heading, except from subheading 330290.
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.	
330410	- Lip make-up preparations	Change to subheading 330410 from any other subheading.
330420	- Eye make-up preparations	Change to subheading 330420 from any other subheading.
330430	- Manicure and pedicure preparations	Change to subheading 330430 from any other subheading.
330491	- Other: powders, whether or not compressed	Change to subheading 330491 from any other subheading.
330499	- Other: other	Change to subheading 330499 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
3305	Preparations for use on the hair.	
	330510 - Shampoos	Change to subheading 330510 from any other subheading.
	330520 - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Change to subheading 330520 from any other subheading.
	330530 - Hair lacquers	Change to subheading 330530 from any other subheading.
	330590 - Other	Change to subheading 330590 from any other subheading.
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	
	330610 - Dentifrices	Change to subheading 330610 from any other subheading.
	330620 - Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Change to subheading 330620 from any other subheading except from Chapter 54.
	330690 - Other	Change to subheading 330690 from any other subheading.
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.	
	330710 - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	Change to subheading 330710 from any other subheading.
	330720 - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Change to subheading 330720 from any other subheading.
	330730 - Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Change to subheading 330730 from any other subheading.
	330741 - Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	Change to subheading 330741 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	330749	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: other	Change to subheading 330749 from any other subheading.
	330790	- Other	Change to subheading 330790 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 34		SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	Any good of Chapter 34 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	Change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401.	
	340211	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: anionic	Change to subheading 340211 from any other subheading.
	340212	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: cationic	Change to subheading 340212 from any other subheading.
	340213	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: non-ionic	Change to subheading 340213 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	340219	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: other	Change to subheading 340219 from any other subheading.
	340220	- Preparations put up for retail sale	Change to subheading 340220 from any other subheading.
	340290	- Other	Change to subheading 340290 from any other heading.
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
	340311	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Change to subheading 340311 from any other subheading.
	340319	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: other	Change to subheading 340319 from any other subheading.
	340391	- Other: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Change to subheading 340391 from any other subheading.
	340399	- Other: other	Change to subheading 340399 from any other subheading.
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.	
	340410	- Of chemically modified lignite	Change to subheading 340410 from any other subheading.
	340420	- Of poly(oxyethylene)(polyethylene glycol)	Change to subheading 340420 from any other subheading.
	340490	- Other	Change to subheading 340490 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		subheading 271220 or 271290.
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404.	
	340510 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Change to subheading 340510 from any other subheading.
	340520 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Change to subheading 340520 from any other subheading.
	340530 - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Change to subheading 340530 from any other subheading.
	340540 - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Change to subheading 340540 from any other subheading.
	340590 - Other	Change to subheading 340590 from any other subheading.
3406	Candles, tapers and the like.	Change to heading 3406 from any other heading.
3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	Change to heading 3407 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 35	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	Any good of Chapter 35 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	
	350110 - Casein	Change to subheading 350110 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	350190	- Other	Change to subheading 350190 from any other subheading.
3502		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.	
	350211	- Egg albumin: dried	Change to subheading 350211 from any other subheading.
	350219	- Egg albumin: other	Change to subheading 350219 from any other heading except from heading 0407 or 0408.
	350220	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Change to subheading 350220 from any other subheading.
	350290	- Other	Change to subheading 350290 from any other subheading.
3503		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501.	Change to heading 3503 from any other heading.
3504		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	Change to heading 3504 from any other heading.
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.	
	350510	- Dextrins and other modified starches	Change to subheading 350510 from any other subheading.
	350520	- Glues	Change to subheading 350520 from any other subheading.
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	
350610	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	Change to subheading 350610 from any other subheading, except from heading 3503 or casein glues of subheading 350190.
350691	- Other: adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	Change to subheading 350691 from any other subheading.
350699	- Other: other	Change to subheading 350699 from any other subheading.
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.	
350710	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	Change to subheading 350710 from any other heading.
350790	- Other	Change to subheading 350790 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 36	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	Any good of Chapter 36 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3601	Propellant powders.	Change to heading 3601 from any other heading.
3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	Change to heading 3602 from any other heading.
3603	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	Change to heading 3603 from any other heading.
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.	Change to heading 3604 from any other heading.
3605	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604.	Change to heading 3605 from any other heading.
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 3606 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 37	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	Any good of Chapter 37 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.	Change to heading 3701 from any other heading except from heading 3702 or 3703.
3702		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	Change to heading 3702 from any other heading except from heading 3701 or 3703.
3703		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.	Change to heading 3703 from any other heading except from heading 3701 or 3702.
3704		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	Change to heading 3704 from any other heading.
3705		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	Change to heading 3705 from any other heading.
3706		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.	Change to heading 3706 from any other heading.
3707		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	
	370710	- Sensitising emulsions	Change to subheading 370710 from any other subheading.
	370790	- Other	Change to subheading 370790 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 38		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	Any good of Chapter 38 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3801		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	semi-manufactures.	
380110	- Artificial graphite	Change to subheading 380110 from any other subheading.
380120	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Change to subheading 380120 from any other subheading except from heading 2504 or subheading 380110.
380130	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Change to subheading 380130 from any other subheading.
380190	- Other	Change to subheading 380190 from any other subheading except from heading 2504.
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.	Change to heading 3802 from any other heading.
3803	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	Change to heading 3803 from any other heading.
3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803.	Change to heading 3804 from any other heading.
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.	Change to heading 3805 from any other heading.
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.	
380610	- Rosin and resin acids	Change to subheading 380610 from any other subheading.
380620	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Change to subheading 380620 from any other subheading.
380630	- Ester gums	Change to subheading 380630 from any other subheading.
380690	- Other	Change to subheading 380690 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		subheading.
3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	Change to heading 3807 from any other heading.
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).	
	380810 - Insecticides	Change to subheading 380810 from any other subheading, except from subheading 130214 or from any insecticide classified in Chapter 28 or 29.
	380820 - Fungicides	Change to subheading 380820 from any other subheading, except from fungicides classified in Chapter 28 or 29.
	380830 - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	Change to subheading 380830 from any other subheading, except from herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators classified in Chapter 28 or 29; or Change to a mixture of subheading 380830 from any other subheading, provided that the mixture is made from two or more active ingredients and a domestic active ingredient constitutes no less than 40 percent by weight of the total active ingredients.
	380840 - Disinfectants	Change to subheading 380840 from any other subheading.
	380890 - Other	Change to subheading 380890 from any other subheading, except from rodenticides and other pesticides classified in Chapter 28 or 29; or Change to a mixture of subheading 380890 from any other subheading, provided that the mixture is made from two or more active ingredients and a domestic active ingredient constitutes no less than 40 percent by weight of the total active ingredients.
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.	
380910	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	Change to subheading 380910 from any other subheading, except from subheading 350510.
380991	- Other: of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Change to subheading 380991 from any other subheading.
380992	- Other: of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Change to subheading 380992 from any other subheading.
380993	- Other: of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Change to subheading 380993 from any other subheading.
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	Change to heading 3810 from any other heading.
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.	Change to heading 3811 from any other heading.
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	Change to heading 3812 from any other heading.
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	Change to heading 3813 from any other heading.
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	Change to heading 3814 from any other heading.
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic	Change to heading 3815 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	heading.
3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801.	Change to heading 3816 from any other heading.
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	Change to heading 3817 from any other heading except from subheading 290290.
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	Change to heading 3818 from any other heading.
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Change to heading 3819 from any other heading except from heading 2710.
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	Change to heading 3820 from any other heading except from subheading 290531.
3821	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	Change to heading 3821 from any other heading.
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials.	Change to heading 3822 from any other heading except from subheading 300210 or 350290 or heading 3504.
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.	
	382311 - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: stearic acid	Change to subheading 382311 from any other subheading except from heading 1520.
	382312 - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: oleic acid	Change to subheading 382312 from any other subheading except from heading 1520.
	382313 - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: tall oil fatty acids	Change to subheading 382313 from any other subheading except from heading 1520.
	382319 - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty	Change to subheading 382319 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	acids; acid oils from refining: other	subheading.
382370	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Change to subheading 382370 from any other subheading except from heading 1520.
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	
382410	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Change to subheading 382410 from any other subheading, except from heading 3505, subheading 380610 or 380620, or heading 3903, 3905, 3906, 3909, 3911, or 3913.
382420	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	Change to subheading 382420 from any other subheading.
382430	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Change to subheading 382430 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849.
382440	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Change to subheading 382440 from any other subheading.
382450	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Change to subheading 382450 from any other subheading, except from subheading 321490.
382460	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 290544	Change to subheading 382460 from any other subheading.
382471	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Change to subheading 382471 from any other subheading provided that no more than 60 percent by weight of the good classified in this subheading is attributable to one substance or compound.
382479	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other	Change to subheading 382479 from any other subheading provided that no more than 60 percent by weight of the good classified in this subheading is attributable to one substance or compound.
382490	- Other	Change to subheading 382490 from any other subheading provided that no more than 60 percent by weight of the good classified in this subheading is attributable to one substance or compound.
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not	Change to heading 3825 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.	
CHAPTER 39	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Any good of Chapter 39 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3901 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3902 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3903 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3904 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	Change to heading 3905 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms.	Change to heading 3906 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3907 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3908	Polyamides in primary forms.	Change to heading 3908 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3909 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3910	Silicones in primary forms.	Change to heading 3910 from any other heading

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3911 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3912		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3912 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3913 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3914		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3914 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3915		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.	Change to heading 3915 from any other heading provided that the regional polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3916		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.	
	391610	- Of polymers of ethylene	Change to subheading 391610 from any other subheading.
	391620	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 391620 from any other subheading.
	391690	- Of other plastics	Change to subheading 391690 from any other subheading.
3917		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
391710	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	Change to subheading 391710 from any other subheading.
391721	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of ethylene	Change to subheading 391721 from any other subheading.
391722	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of propylene	Change to subheading 391722 from any other subheading.
391723	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 391723 from any other subheading.
391729	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of other plastics	Change to subheading 391729 from any other subheading.
391731	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa	Change to subheading 391731 from any other subheading.
391732	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	Change to subheading 391732 from any other subheading.
391733	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	Change to subheading 391733 from any other subheading.
391739	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other	Change to subheading 391739 from any other subheading.
391740	- Fittings	Change to subheading 391740 from any other subheading.
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.	
391810	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 391810 from any other subheading.
391890	- Of other plastics	Change to subheading 391890 from any other subheading.
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.	
391910	- In rolls of a width not exceeding	Change to subheading 391910 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	20 cm	subheading except from subheading 391990.
391990	- Other	Change to subheading 391990 from any other subheading except from subheading 391910.
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	
392010	- Of polymers of ethylene	Change to subheading 392010 from any other subheading.
392020	- Of polymers of propylene	Change to subheading 392020 from any other subheading.
392030	- Of polymers of styrene	Change to subheading 392030 from any other subheading.
392043	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: containing by weight not less than 6 percent of plasticisers	Change to subheading 392043 from any other subheading.
392049	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: other	Change to subheading 392049 from any other subheading.
392051	- Of acrylic polymers: of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Change to subheading 392051 from any other subheading.
392059	- Of acrylic polymers: other	Change to subheading 392059 from any other subheading.
392061	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of polycarbonates	Change to subheading 392061 from any other subheading.
392062	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Change to subheading 392062 from any other subheading.
392063	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of unsaturated polyesters	Change to subheading 392063 from any other subheading.
392069	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of other polyesters	Change to subheading 392069 from any other subheading.
392071	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of regenerated cellulose	Change to subheading 392071 from any other subheading.
392072	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of vulcanised fibre	Change to subheading 392072 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	392073	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of cellulose acetate	Change to subheading 392073 from any other subheading.
	392079	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of other cellulose derivatives	Change to subheading 392079 from any other subheading.
	392091	- Of other plastics: of poly(vinyl butyral)	Change to subheading 392091 from any other subheading.
	392092	- Of other plastics: of polyamides	Change to subheading 392092 from any other subheading.
	392093	- Of other plastics: of amino-resins	Change to subheading 392093 from any other subheading.
	392094	- Of other plastics: of phenolic resins	Change to subheading 392094 from any other subheading.
	392099	- Of other plastics: of other plastics	Change to subheading 392099 from any other subheading.
3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.	
	392111	- Cellular: of polymers of styrene	Change to subheading 392111 from any other subheading.
	392112	- Cellular: of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 392112 from any other subheading.
	392113	- Cellular: of polyurethanes	Change to subheading 392113 from any other subheading.
	392114	- Cellular: of regenerated cellulose	Change to subheading 392114 from any other subheading.
	392119	- Cellular: of other plastics	Change to subheading 392119 from any other subheading.
	392190	- Other	Change to subheading 392190 from any other subheading.
3922		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	Change to heading 3922 from any other heading.
3923		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.	Change to heading 3923 from any other heading.
3924		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet	Change to heading 3924 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	articles, of plastics.	heading.
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 3925 from any other heading.
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914.	Change to heading 3926 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 40	RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Any good of Chapter 40 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
	400110 - Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	Goods of subheading 400110 must be the product of natural plants grown within the territory of a Party.
	400121 - Natural rubber in other forms: smoked sheets	Goods of subheading 400121 must be the product of natural plants grown within the territory of a Party.
	400122 - Natural rubber in other forms: technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Goods of subheading 400122 must be the product of natural plants grown within the territory of a Party.
	400129 - Natural rubber in other forms: other	Goods of subheading 400129 must be the product of natural plants grown within the territory of a Party.
	400130 - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Goods of subheading 400130 must be the product of natural plants grown within the territory of a Party.
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
	400211 - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): latex	Change to subheading 400211 from any other subheading.
	400219 - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): other	Change to subheading 400219 from any other subheading.
	400220 - Butadiene rubber (BR)	Change to subheading 400220 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	400231	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Change to subheading 400231 from any other subheading.
	400239	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): other	Change to subheading 400239 from any other subheading.
	400241	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): latex	Change to subheading 400241 from any other subheading.
	400249	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): other	Change to subheading 400249 from any other subheading.
	400251	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): latex	Change to subheading 400251 from any other subheading.
	400259	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): other	Change to subheading 400259 from any other subheading.
	400260	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	Change to subheading 400260 from any other subheading.
	400270	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Change to subheading 400270 from any other subheading.
	400280	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	Change to subheading 400280 from any other subheading provided that the domestic rubber content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.
	400291	- Other: latex	Change to subheading 400291 from any other subheading provided that the domestic rubber content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.
	400299	- Other: other	Change to subheading 400299 from any other subheading provided that the domestic rubber content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.
4003		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Change to heading 4003 from any other heading.
4004		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Change to heading 4004 from any other heading.
4005		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Change to heading 4005 from any other heading except from heading 4001 or 4002.
4006		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and	Change to heading 4006 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.	heading.
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	Change to heading 4007 from any other heading.
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	Change to heading 4008 from any other heading.
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).	Change to heading 4009 from any other heading.
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.	Change to heading 4010 from any other heading.
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	
	401110 - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Change to subheading 401110 from any other subheading.
	401120 - Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Change to subheading 401120 from any other subheading.
	401130 - Of a kind used on aircraft	Change to subheading 401130 from any other subheading.
	401140 - Of a kind used on motorcycles	Change to subheading 401140 from any other subheading.
	401150 - Of a kind used on bicycles	Change to subheading 401150 from any other subheading.
	401161 - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Change to subheading 401161 from any other subheading.
	401162 - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Change to subheading 401162 from any other subheading.
	401163 - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Change to subheading 401163 from any other subheading.
	401169 - Other, having a "herring-bone" or	Change to subheading 401169 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	similar tread: other	subheading.
401192	- Other: of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Change to subheading 401192 from any other subheading.
401193	- Other: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Change to subheading 401193 from any other subheading.
401194	- Other: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Change to subheading 401194 from any other subheading.
401199	- Other: other	Change to subheading 401199 from any other subheading.
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.	
401211	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Change to subheading 401211 from any other subheading.
401212	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on buses or lorries	Change to subheading 401212 from any other subheading.
401213	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on aircraft	Change to subheading 401213 from any other subheading.
401219	- Retreaded tyres: other	Change to subheading 401219 from any other subheading.
401220	- Used pneumatic tyres	Change to subheading 401220 from any other subheading.
401290	- Other	Change to subheading 401290 from any other subheading.
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber.	Change to heading 4013 from any other heading.
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.	
401410	- Sheath contraceptives	Change to subheading 401410 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	401490	- Other	Change to subheading 401490 from any other subheading.
4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	Change to heading 4015 from any other heading.
4016		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
	401610	- Of cellular rubber	Change to subheading 401610 from any other subheading.
	401691	- Other: floor coverings and mats	Change to subheading 401691 from any other subheading.
	401692	- Other: erasers	Change to subheading 401692 from any other subheading.
	401693	- Other: gaskets, washers and other seals	Change to subheading 401693 from any other subheading.
	401694	- Other: boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Change to subheading 401694 from any other subheading.
	401695	- Other: other inflatable articles	Change to subheading 401695 from any other subheading.
	401699	- Other: other	Change to subheading 401699 from any other subheading.
4017		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	Change to heading 4017 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 41		RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.	Change to heading 4101 from any other heading.
4102		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or	Change to heading 4102 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.	
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter.	Change to heading 4103 from any other heading.
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 4104 from any other heading.
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 4105 from any other heading.
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 4106 from any other heading.
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4107 from any other heading.
4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4112 from any other heading.
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4113 from any other heading.
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	Change to heading 4114 from any other heading.
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs,	Change to heading 4115 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	heading.
CHAPTER 42		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
4201		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	Change to heading 4201 from any other heading.
4202		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.	Change to heading 4202 from any other heading, provided that the goods are fully assembled in one or both of the Parties.
4203		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.	
	420310	- Articles of apparel	Change to subheading 420310 from any other heading, provided that the goods are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	420321	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: specially designed for use in sports	Change to subheading 420321 from any other heading, provided that the goods are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	420329	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: other	Change to subheading 420329 from any other heading, provided that the goods are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	420330	- Belts and bandoliers	Change to subheading 420330 from any other heading.
	420340	- Other clothing accessories	Change to subheading 420340 from any other heading.
4204		Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.	Change to heading 4204 from any other heading.
4205		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	Change to heading 4205 from any other heading.
4206		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	Change to heading 4206 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 43		FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
4301		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103.	Change to heading 4301 from any other heading.
4302		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303.	Change to heading 4302 from any other heading.
4303		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.	Change to heading 4303 from any other heading except from heading 4304.
4304		Artificial fur and articles thereof.	Change to heading 4304 from any other heading except from heading 4303.
CHAPTER 44		WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and	Change to heading 4401 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.	
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	Change to heading 4402 from any other heading.
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	Change to heading 4403 from any other heading.
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.	Change to heading 4404 from any other heading.
4405	Wood wool; wood flour.	Change to heading 4405 from any other heading.
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.	Change to heading 4406 from any other heading.
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	Change to heading 4407 from any other heading.
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	Change to heading 4408 from any other heading.
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	Change to heading 4409 from any other heading.
4410	Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or	Change to heading 4410 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.	
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.	Change to heading 4411 from any other heading.
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	Change to heading 4412 from any other heading.
4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	Change to heading 4413 from any other heading.
4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	Change to heading 4414 from any other heading.
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.	Change to heading 4415 from any other heading.
4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	Change to heading 4416 from any other heading.
4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	Change to heading 4417 from any other heading.
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.	Change to heading 4418 from any other heading.
4419	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	Change to heading 4419 from any other heading.
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	Change to heading 4420 from any other heading.
4421	Other articles of wood.	Change to heading 4421 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 45		CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	Change to heading 4501 from any other heading.
4502		Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	Change to heading 4502 from any other heading.
4503		Articles of natural cork.	Change to heading 4503 from any other heading, except when resulting from simple cutting.
4504		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.	Change to heading 4504 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 46		MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
4601		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).	Change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.
4602		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.	Change to heading 4602 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 47		PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
4701		Mechanical wood pulp.	Change to heading 4701 from any other heading.
4702		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	Change to heading 4702 from any other heading.
4703		Chemical wood pulp, soda or	Change to heading 4703 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	sulphate, other than dissolving grades.	
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.	
	470411 - Unbleached: coniferous	Change to subheading 470411 from any other subheading.
	470419 - Unbleached: non-coniferous	Change to subheading 470419 from any other subheading.
	470421 - Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	Change to subheading 470421 from any other subheading.
	470429 - Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	Change to subheading 470429 from any other subheading.
4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	Change to heading 4705 from any other heading.
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.	Change to heading 4706 from any other heading.
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	Change to heading 4707 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 48	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4801 from any other heading.
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard.	Change to heading 4802 from any other heading.
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-	Change to heading 4803 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803.	Change to heading 4804 from any other heading.
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 4805 from any other heading.
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4806 from any other heading.
4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4807 from any other heading.
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803.	
	480810 - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Change to subheading 480810 from any other heading.
	480820 - Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Change to subheading 480820 from any other heading except from 4804.
	480830 - Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Change to subheading 480830 from any other heading except from 4804.
	480890 - Other	Change to subheading 480890 from any other chapter.
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether	Change to heading 4809 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	or not printed, in rolls or sheets.	
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.	Change to heading 4810 from any other heading.
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810.	
	481110 - Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Change to subheading 481110 from any other heading.
	481141 - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: self-adhesive	Change to subheading 481141 from any other heading.
	481149 - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: other	Change to subheading 481149 from any other heading.
	481151 - Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Change to subheading 481151 from any other heading.
	481159 - Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): other	Change to subheading 481159 from any other heading except from heading 4804.
	481160 - Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Change to subheading 481160 from any other heading.
	481190 - Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Change to subheading 481190 from any other heading.
4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	Change to heading 4812 from any other heading.
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.	Change to heading 4813 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.	Change to heading 4814 from any other heading.
4815	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	Change to heading 4815 from any other heading.
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.	Change to heading 4816 from any other heading except from heading 4809.
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	Change to heading 4817 from any other heading.
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	Change to heading 4818 from any other heading.
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	Change to heading 4819 from any other heading.
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of	Change to heading 4820 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.	
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.	Change to heading 4821 from any other heading.
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	Change to heading 4822 from any other heading.
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
	482312 - Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: self-adhesive	Change to subheading 482312 from any other subheading.
	482319 - Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: other	Change to subheading 482319 from any other subheading.
	482320 - Filter paper and paperboard	Change to subheading 482320 from any other chapter.
	482340 - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Change to subheading 482340 from any other chapter.
	482360 - Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	Change to subheading 482360 from any other subheading.
	482370 - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Change to subheading 482370 from any other subheading.
	482390 - Other	Change to a good of subheading 482390, other than to cards not punched and for punchcard machines, from any other subheading; or Change to cards not punched and for punchcard machines of subheading 482390 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 49	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single	Change to heading 4901 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	sheets.	
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.	Change to heading 4902 from any other heading.
4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	Change to heading 4903 from any other heading.
4904	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	Change to heading 4904 from any other heading.
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.	Change to heading 4905 from any other heading.
4906	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	Change to heading 4906 from any other heading.
4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	Change to heading 4907 from any other heading.
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias).	Change to heading 4908 from any other heading.
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	Change to heading 4909 from any other heading.
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	Change to heading 4910 from any other heading.
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.	Change to heading 4911 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 50	SILK	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
5001		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	Change to heading 5001 only from the silkworm cocoon in its natural state.
5002		Raw silk (not thrown).	Change to heading 5002 only from the silkworm cocoon in its natural state.
5003		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5003 only from the silkworm cocoon in its natural state.
5004		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5004 only from the silkworm cocoon in its natural state.
5005		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5005 from any other heading except from heading 5004 or 5006, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5006		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	Change to heading 5006 from any other heading except from heading 5004 or 5005, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5007		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.	Change to heading 5007 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
CHAPTER 51		WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
5101		Wool, not carded or combed.	Change to heading 5101 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5102		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	Change to heading 5102 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.	Change to heading 5103 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5104		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	Change to heading 5104 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5105		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).	Change to heading 5105 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5106 from any other heading except from heading 5107, 5108, 5109 or 5110, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5107 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5108, 5109 or 5110, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5108 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5107, 5109 or 5110, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5109 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5107, 5108 or 5110, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5110		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5110 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5107, 5108 or 5009, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5111		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.	Change to heading 5111 from any other heading except from heading 5112 or 5113, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5112		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.	Change to heading 5112 from any other heading except from heading 5111 or 5113, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5113		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	Change to heading 5113 from any other heading except from heading 5111 or 5112, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
CHAPTER 52		COTTON	
5201		Cotton, not carded or combed.	Change to heading 5201 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5202 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5203		Cotton, carded or combed.	Change to heading 5203 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5204 from any other heading except from heading 5205, 5206 or 5207, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or	Change to heading 5205 from any other heading except from heading 5204, 5206 or 5207,

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5206 from any other heading except from heading 5204, 5205 or 5207, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5207 from any other heading except from heading 5204, 5205 or 5206, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² .	Change to heading 5208 except from heading 5209, 5210, 5211 or 5212, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² .	Change to heading 5209 except from heading 5208, 5210, 5211 or 5212, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² .	Change to heading 5210 except from heading 5208, 5209, 5211 or 5212, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² .	Change to heading 5211 except from heading 5208, 5209, 5210 or 5212, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton.	Change to heading 5212 except from heading 5208, 5209, 5210 or 5211, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
CHAPTER 53	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5301 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5302	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5302 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5303 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5304	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5304 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5305	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5305 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5306	Flax yarn.	Change to heading 5306 from any other heading except from 5307 or 5308, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	Change to heading 5307 from any other heading except from 5306 or 5308, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.	Change to heading 5308 from any other heading except from 5306 or 5307, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5309	Woven fabrics of flax.	Change to heading 5309 from any other heading except from heading 5310 or 5311, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	Change to heading 5310 from any other heading except from heading 5309 or 5311, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	Change to heading 5311 from any other heading except from heading 5309 or 5310, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
CHAPTER 54	MAN-MADE FILAMENTS	
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up	Change to heading 5401 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	for retail sale.	less than 55 percent.
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	Change to heading 5402 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	Change to heading 5403 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	Change to heading 5404 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5405	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	Change to heading 5405 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5406 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404.	Change to heading 5407 from any other heading except from heading 5408, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405.	Change to heading 5408 from any other heading except from heading 5407, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
CHAPTER 55	MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
5501	Synthetic filament tow.	Change to heading 5501 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5502	Artificial filament tow.	Change to heading 5502 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Change to heading 5503 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Change to heading 5504 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the waste of this heading is derived from manufacturing or processing operations.
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Change to heading 5506 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5507	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Change to heading 5507 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5508 from any other heading except from heading 5509, 5510 or 5511, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5509 from any other heading except from heading 5508, 5510 or 5511, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5510 from any other heading except from heading 5508, 5509 or 5511, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5511 from any other heading except from heading 5508, 5509 or 5510, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	Change to heading 5512 from any other heading except from heading 5513, 5514, 5515 or 5516, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m².	Change to heading 5513 from any other heading except from heading 5512, 5514, 5515 or 5516, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with	Change to heading 5514 from any other heading except from heading 5512, 5513, 5515 or 5516, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² .	
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.	Change to heading 5515 from any other heading except from heading 5512, 5513, 5514 or 5516, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.	Change to heading 5516 from any other heading except from heading 5512, 5513, 5514 or 5515, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
CHAPTER 56	WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.	Change to heading 5601 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	Change to heading 5602 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	Change to heading 5603 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	Change to heading 5604 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	Change to heading 5605 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	Change to heading 5606 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated,	Change to heading 5607 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	content of not less than 55 percent.
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.	Change to heading 5608 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 5609 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
CHAPTER 57	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5701 from any other heading except from heading 5602, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.	Change to heading 5702 from any other heading except from heading 5602, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5703 from any other heading except from heading 5602, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5704 from any other heading except from heading 5602, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5705 from any other heading except from heading 5602, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
CHAPTER 58	SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806.	Change to heading 5801 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than	Change to heading 5802 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	products of heading 5703.	
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806.	Change to heading 5803 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.	Change to heading 5804 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5805 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	Change to heading 5806 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	Change to heading 5807 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	Change to heading 5808 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 5809 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Change to heading 5810 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810.	Change to heading 5811 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 59	IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	Change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.	Change to heading 5902 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902.	Change to heading 5903 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.	Change to heading 5904 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5905	Textile wall coverings.	Change to heading 5905 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902.	Change to heading 5906 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	Change to heading 5907 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	Change to heading 5908 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5909	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of	Change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	other materials.	
5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	Change to heading 5910 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
CHAPTER 60	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6001 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001.	Change to heading 6002 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002.	Change to heading 6003 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001.	Change to heading 6004 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004.	Change to heading 6005 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.	Change to heading 6006 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
CHAPTER 61	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar	Change to heading 6101 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103.	a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104.	Change to heading 6102 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6103 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6104 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6105 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6106 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6107 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6108 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6109 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		percent.
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6110 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6111 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6112 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6113	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907.	Change to heading 6113 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6114 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6115 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6116 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	Change to heading 6117 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		percent.
CHAPTER 62	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203.	Change to heading 6201 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204.	Change to heading 6202 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	Change to heading 6203 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	Change to heading 6204 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6205	Men's or boys' shirts.	Change to heading 6205 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	Change to heading 6206 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	Change to heading 6207 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar	Change to heading 6208 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	articles.	
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.	Change to heading 6209 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907.	Change to heading 6210 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.	Change to heading 6211 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6212 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6213	Handkerchiefs.	Change to heading 6213 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.	Change to heading 6214 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats.	Change to heading 6215 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	Change to heading 6216 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212.	Change to heading 6217 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 63	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs.	Change to heading 6301 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.	Change to heading 6302 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.	Change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404.	Change to heading 6304 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	Change to heading 6305 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.	Change to heading 6306 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	Change to heading 6307 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	Change to heading 6308 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6309	Worn clothing and other worn	Change to heading 6309 from originating goods

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	articles.	of Chapters 50 to 63.
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.	Change to heading 6310 from originating goods of Chapters 50 to 63.
CHAPTER 64	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	
	640110 - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640110 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or subheading 6406.10 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
	640191 - Other footwear: covering the knee	Change to subheading 640191 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or subheading 6406.10 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
	640192 - Other footwear: covering the ankle but not covering the knee	Change to subheading 640192 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 6406.10 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
	640199 - Other footwear: other	Change to subheading 640199 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 6406.10 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	
	640212 - Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Change to subheading 640212 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
	640219 - Sports footwear: other	Change to subheading 640219 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
	640220 - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by	Change to subheading 640220 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	means of plugs	content of not less than 55 percent.
640230	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640230 from any other heading except from heading 6401, 6403 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640291	- Other footwear: covering the ankle	Change to subheading 640291 from any other heading except from heading 6401, 6403 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640299	- Other footwear: other	Change to subheading 640299 from any other heading except from heading 6401, 6403 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	
640312	- Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Change to subheading 640312 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640319	- Sports footwear: other	Change to subheading 640319 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640320	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Change to subheading 640320 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640330	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640330 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640340	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640340 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640351	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather: covering the ankle	Change to subheading 640351 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640359	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather: other	Change to subheading 640359 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640391	- Other footwear: covering the	Change to subheading 640391 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	ankle	heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640399	- Other footwear: other	Change to subheading 640399 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	
640411	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Change to subheading 640411 from any other heading except from subheading 640610, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640419	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: other	Change to subheading 640419 from any other heading except from heading 6401 through 6403, 6405 or subheading 640610, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640420	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	Change to subheading 640420 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6405	Other footwear.	
640510	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	Change to subheading 640510 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640520	- With uppers of textile materials	Change to subheading 640520 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640590	- Other	Change to subheading 640590 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.	
640610	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	Change to subheading 640610 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
640620	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	Change to subheading 640620 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			content of not less than 55 percent.
	640691	- Other: of wood	Change to subheading 640691 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
	640699	- Other: of other materials	Change to subheading 640699 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
CHAPTER 65		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
6501		Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	Change to heading 6501 from any other chapter.
6502		Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Change to heading 6502 from any other chapter.
6503		Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Change to heading 6503 from any other heading except from heading 6504 through 6507.
6504		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Change to heading 6504 from any other heading except from heading 6503 or 6505 through 6507.
6505		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Change to heading 6505 from any other heading except from heading 6503 through 6504 or 6506 through 6507.
6506		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Change to heading 6506 from any other heading except from heading 6503 through 6505 or 6507.
6507		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	Change to heading 6507 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 66		UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF	
6601		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas	Change to heading 6601 from any other heading

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	(including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).	except from a combination of both: (a) subheading 6603.20; and (b) heading 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911, 6001 through 6006.
6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and the like.	Change to heading 6602 from any other heading.
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602.	Change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 67	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes).	Change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or Change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from feathers or down.
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.	Change to heading 6702 from any other heading.
6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	Change to heading 6703 from any other heading.
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 6704 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 68	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	Change to heading 6801 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).	Change to heading 6802 from any other heading.
6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	Change to heading 6803 from any other heading.
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	Change to heading 6804 from any other heading.
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	Change to heading 6805 from any other heading.
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69.	Change to heading 6806 from any other heading.
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).	Change to heading 6807 from any other heading.
6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	Change to heading 6808 from any other heading.
6809	Articles of plaster or of	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	compositions based on plaster.	
680911	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Change to subheading 680911 from any other heading.
680919	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: other	Change to subheading 680919 from any other heading.
680990	- Other articles	Change to subheading 680990 from any other heading.
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	
681011	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: building blocks and bricks	Change to subheading 681011 from any other heading.
681019	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: other	Change to subheading 681019 from any other heading.
681091	- Other articles: prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Change to subheading 681091 from any other subheading.
681099	- Other articles: other	Change to subheading 681099 from any other heading.
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	Change to heading 6811 from any other heading.
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813.	
681250	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Change to subheading 681250 from any other subheading.
681260	- Paper, millboard and felt	Change to subheading 681260 from any other subheading except from subheading 681270.
681270	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Change to subheading 681270 from any other subheading except from subheading 681260.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	681290	- Other	Change to subheading 681290 from any other subheading.
6813		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.	Change to heading 6813 from any other heading.
6814		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.	Change to heading 6814 from any other heading.
6815		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.	
	681510	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Change to subheading 681510 from any other subheading.
	681520	- Articles of peat	Change to subheading 681520 from any other subheading.
	681591	- Other articles: containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Change to subheading 681591 from any other subheading.
	681599	- Other articles: other	Change to subheading 681599 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 69		CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
6901		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	Change to heading 6901 from any other chapter.
6902		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	Change to heading 6902 from any other chapter.
6903		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes,	Change to heading 6903 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.	Change to heading 6904 from any other chapter.
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.	Change to heading 6905 from any other chapter.
6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	Change to heading 6906 from any other chapter.
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	Change to heading 6907 from any other chapter.
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	Change to heading 6908 from any other chapter.
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	Change to heading 6909 from any other chapter.
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.	Change to heading 6910 from any other chapter.
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	Change to heading 6911 from any other chapter.
6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	Change to heading 6912 from any other chapter.
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	Change to heading 6913 from any other chapter.
6914	Other ceramic articles.	Change to heading 6914 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 70	GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	Change to heading 7001 from any other heading.
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.	
	700210 - Balls	Change to subheading 700210 from any other heading.
	700220 - Rods	Change to subheading 700220 from any other chapter.
	700231 - Tubes: of fused quartz or other fused silica	Change to subheading 700231 from any other heading.
	700232 - Tubes: of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Change to subheading 700232 from any other chapter.
	700239 - Tubes: other	Change to subheading 700239 from any other chapter.
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	Change to heading 7003 from any other any heading except from heading 7004 through 7009.
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	Change to heading 7004 from any other any heading except from heading 7003 or 7005 through 7009.
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	Change to heading 7005 from any other any heading except from heading 7003 through 7004 or 7006 through 7009.
7006	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	Change to heading 7006 from any other any heading except from heading 7003 through 7005 or 7007 through 7009.
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.	Change to heading 7007 from any other any heading except from heading 7003 through 7006 or 7008 through 7009.
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of	Change to heading 7008 from any other any

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	glass.	heading except from heading 7003 through 7007 or 7009.
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.	Change to heading 7009 from any other any heading except from heading 7003 through 7008.
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.	Change to heading 7010 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7009 or 7011 through 7020.
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.	Change to heading 7011 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7010 or 7012 through 7020.
7012	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	Change to heading 7012 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7011 or 7013 through 7020.
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018).	Change to heading 7013 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7012 or 7014 through 7020.
7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked.	Change to heading 7014 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7013 or 7015 through 7020.
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.	Change to heading 7015 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7014 or 7016 through 7020.
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or	Change to heading 7016 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7015 or 7017 through 7020.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	similar forms.	
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	Change to heading 7017 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7016 or 7018 through 7020.
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	Change to heading 7018 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7017 or 7019 through 7020.
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).	Change to heading 7019 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
7020	Other articles of glass.	Change to heading 7020 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7019.
CHAPTER 71	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	Change to heading 7101 from natural or cultured pearls harvested in the territory of the party.
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	Change to heading 7102 from diamonds in their natural state in the territory of the party.
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	Change to heading 7103 from any other chapter.
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed	Change to heading 7104 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	heading.
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	Change to heading 7105 from any other heading.
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7106 from any other chapter.
7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7107 from any other chapter.
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7108 from any other chapter.
7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7109 from any other chapter.
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7110 from any other chapter.
7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7111 from any other chapter.
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.	Change to heading 7112 from any other heading.
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
711311	- Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Change to subheading 711311 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	711319	- Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 711319 from any other subheading.
	711320	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 711320 from any other subheading.
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
	711411	- Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Change to subheading 711411 from any other subheading.
	711419	- Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 711419 from any other subheading.
	711420	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 711420 from any other subheading.
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	Change to heading 7115 from any other heading except from heading 7113 through 7114 or 7116 through 7117.
7116		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	Change to heading 7116 from any other heading except from heading 7113 through 7115 or 7117.
7117		Imitation jewellery.	Change to heading 7117 from any other heading except from heading 7113 through 7116.
7118		Coin.	Change to heading 7118 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 72		IRON AND STEEL	
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.	
	720110	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	Change to subheading 720110 from any other heading.
	720120	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	Change to subheading 720120 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	720150	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Change to subheading 720150 from any other heading.
7202		Ferro-alloys.	
	720211	- Ferro-manganese: containing by weight more than 2 percent of carbon	Change to subheading 720211 from any other heading.
	720219	- Ferro-manganese: other	Change to subheading 720219 from any other heading.
	720221	- Ferro-silicon: containing by weight more than 55 percent of silicon	Change to subheading 720221 from any other chapter.
	720229	- Ferro-silicon: other	Change to subheading 720229 from any other heading.
	720230	- Ferro-silico-manganese	Change to subheading 720230 from any other heading.
	720241	- Ferro-chromium: containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	Change to subheading 720241 from any other heading.
	720249	- Ferro-chromium: other	Change to subheading 720249 from any other heading.
	720250	- Ferro-silico-chromium	Change to subheading 720250 from any other chapter.
	720260	- Ferro-nickel	Change to subheading 720260 from any other heading.
	720270	- Ferro-molybdenum	Change to subheading 720270 from any other heading.
	720280	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Change to subheading 720280 from any other chapter.
	720291	- Other: ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Change to subheading 720291 from any other heading.
	720292	- Other: ferro-vanadium	Change to subheading 720292 from any other heading.
	720293	- Other: ferro-niobium	Change to subheading 720293 from any other heading.
	720299	- Other: other	Change to subheading 720299 from any other heading.
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products,	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.	
720310	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Change to subheading 720310 from any other heading.
720390	- Other	Change to subheading 720390 from any other heading.
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	
720410	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Change to subheading 720410 from any other heading.
720421	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel: of stainless steel	Change to subheading 720421 from any other heading.
720429	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel: other	Change to subheading 720429 from any other heading.
720430	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Change to subheading 720430 from any other heading.
720441	- Other waste and scrap: turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Change to subheading 720441 from any other heading.
720449	- Other waste and scrap: other	Change to subheading 720449 from any other heading.
720450	- Remelting scrap ingots	Change to subheading 720450 from any other heading.
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	
720510	- Granules	Change to subheading 720510 from any other heading.
720521	- Powders: of alloy steel	Change to subheading 720521 from any other heading.
720529	- Powders: other	Change to subheading 720529 from any other heading.
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203).	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	720610	- Ingots	Change to subheading 720610 from any other heading.
	720690	- Other	Change to subheading 720690 from any other heading.
7207		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7207 from any other heading except from heading 7206.
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7208 from any other heading.
7209		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7209 from any other heading.
7210		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7210 from any other heading.
7211		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7211 from any other heading.
7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7212 from any other heading.
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7213 from any other heading.
7214		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.	Change to heading 7214 from any other heading except from heading 7213.
7215		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7215 from any other heading except from heading 7213 through 7214.
7216		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7216 from any other heading except from heading 7208 through 7215.
7217		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7217 from any other heading except from heading 7213 through 7215.
7218		Stainless steel in ingots or other	Change to heading 7218 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.	heading.
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	Change to heading 7219 from any other heading.
721931	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	Change to subheading 721931 from any other subheading.
721932	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	Change to subheading 721932 from any other subheading.
721933	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	Change to subheading 721933 from any other subheading.
721934	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	Change to subheading 721934 from any other subheading.
721935	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	Change to subheading 721935 from any other subheading.
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	
722011	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	Change to subheading 722011 from any other subheading.
722012	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	Change to subheading 722012 from any other subheading.
722020	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Change to subheading 722020 from any other subheading.
722090	- Other	Change to subheading 722090 from any other subheading.
7221	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	Change to heading 7221 from any other heading except from heading 7222.
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.	Change to heading 7222 from any other heading except from heading 7221.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
7223	Wire of stainless steel.	Change to heading 7223 from any other heading except from heading 7221 through 7222.
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.	Change to heading 7224 from any other heading.
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	Change to heading 7225 from any other heading except from heading 7226.
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	Change to heading 7226 from any other heading except from heading 7225.
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.	Change to heading 7227 from any other heading except from heading 7228.
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7228 from any other heading except from heading 7227.
7229	Wire of other alloy steel.	Change to heading 7229 from any other heading except from heading 7227 through 7228.
CHAPTER 73	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7301 from any other heading.
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.	Change to heading 7302 from any other heading.
7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	Change to heading 7303 from any other heading.
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	Change to heading 7304 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7305 from any other heading.
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7306 from any other heading.
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7307 from any other chapter.
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7308 from any other heading.
7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Change to heading 7309 from any other heading.
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Change to heading 7310 from any other heading.
7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7311 from any other heading.
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not	Change to heading 7312 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	electrically insulated.	
7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7313 from any other heading.
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7314 from any other heading.
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
	731511 - Articulated link chain and parts thereof: roller chain	Change to subheading 731511 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731511 from subheading 731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
	731512 - Articulated link chain and parts thereof: other chain	Change to subheading 731512 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731512 from subheading 731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	731519 - Articulated link chain and parts thereof: parts	Change to subheading 731519 from any other subheading.
	731520 - Skid chain	Change to subheading 731520 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731520 from subheading 731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	731581 - Other chain: stud-link	Change to subheading 731581 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731581 from subheading 731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	731582 - Other chain: other, welded link	Change to subheading 731582 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731582 from subheading

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
731589	- Other chain: other	Change to subheading 731589 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731589 from subheading 731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
731590	- Other parts	Change to subheading 731590 from any other subheading.
7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7316 from any other heading except from 7312 or 7315.
7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	Change to heading 7317 from any other heading.
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7318 from any other heading.
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 7319 from any other heading.
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7320 from any other heading.
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
732111	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Change to subheading 732111 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 732111 from subheading

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
732112	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for liquid fuel	Change to subheading 732112 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 732112 from subheading 732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
732113	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for solid fuel	Change to subheading 732113 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 732113 from subheading 732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
732181	- Other appliances: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Change to subheading 732181 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 732181 from subheading 732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
732182	- Other appliances: for liquid fuel	Change to subheading 732182 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 732182 from subheading 732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
732183	- Other appliances: for solid fuel	Change to subheading 732183 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 732183 from subheading 732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
732190	- Parts	Change to subheading 732190 from any other heading.
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or	Change to heading 7322 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7323 from any other heading.
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
	732410 - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	Change to subheading 732410 from any other subheading.
	732421 - Baths: of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Change to subheading 732421 from any other subheading.
	732429 - Baths: other	Change to subheading 732429 from any other subheading.
	732490 - Other, including parts	Change to subheading 732490 from any other subheading.
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel.	
	732510 - Of non-malleable cast iron	Change to subheading 732510 from any other heading.
	732591 - Other: grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Change to subheading 732591 from any other heading.
	732599 - Other: other	Change to subheading 732599 from any other heading.
7326	Other articles of iron or steel.	
	732611 - Forged or stamped, but not further worked: grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Change to subheading 732611 from any other heading.
	732619 - Forged or stamped, but not further worked: other	Change to subheading 732619 from any other heading.
	732620 - Articles of iron or steel wire	Change to subheading 732620 from any other heading.
	732690 - Other	Change to subheading 732690 from any other heading except from heading 7325.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 74	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7401		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).
	7402	
		7403
	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.	
7404		Copper waste and scrap.
	7405	
		7406
	Master alloys of copper.	
7407		Copper powders and flakes.
	7408	
		7409
	Copper wire.	
7410		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.
	7411	
		7412
	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.	
7413		Copper tubes and pipes.
	7414	
		7415
	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
7416		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.
	7417	
		7418
	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
7415		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.	Change to heading 7415 from any other heading.
7416		Copper springs.	Change to heading 7416 from any other heading.
7417		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.	Change to heading 7417 from any other heading.
7418		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.	Change to heading 7418 from any other heading.
7419		Other articles of copper.	
	741910	- Chain and parts thereof	Change to subheading 741910 from any other subheading.
	741991	- Other: cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Change to subheading 741991 from any other subheading.
	741999	- Other: other	Change to subheading 741999 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 75		NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	Change to heading 7501 from any other heading.
7502		Unwrought nickel.	Change to heading 7502 from any other heading.
7503		Nickel waste and scrap.	Change to heading 7503 from any other heading.
7504		Nickel powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7504 from any other heading.
7505		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Change to heading 7505 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.	Change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or Change to foil, not exceeding 0.15mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
	750711	- Tubes and pipes: of nickel, not alloyed	Change to subheading 750711 from any other subheading.
	750712	- Tubes and pipes: of nickel alloys	Change to subheading 750712 from any other subheading.
	750720	- Tube or pipe fittings	Change to subheading 750720 from any other subheading.
7508		Other articles of nickel.	
	750810	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Change to subheading 750810 from any other subheading.
	750890	- Other	Change to subheading 750890 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 76		ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7601		Unwrought aluminium.	Change to heading 7601 from any other heading.
7602		Aluminium waste and scrap.	Change to heading 7602 from any other heading.
7603		Aluminium powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7603 from any other heading.
7604		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.	Change to heading 7604 from any other heading.
7605		Aluminium wire.	Change to heading 7605 from any other heading except from heading 7604.
7606		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	
	760611	- Rectangular (including square): of aluminium, not alloyed	Change to subheading 760611 from any other heading.
	760612	- Rectangular (including square): of	Change to subheading 760612 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	aluminium alloys	heading except from 7604 and 7605.
760691	- Other: of aluminium, not alloyed	Change to subheading 760691 from any other heading.
760692	- Other: of aluminium alloys	Change to subheading 760692 from any other heading except from 7604 and 7605.
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.	Change to heading 7607 from any other heading.
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes.	Change to heading 7608 from any other heading except from heading 7609.
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Change to heading 7609 from any other heading except from heading 7608.
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.	Change to heading 7610 from any other heading.
7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Change to heading 7611 from any other heading.
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Change to heading 7612 from any other heading.
7613	Aluminium containers for	Change to heading 7613 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		compressed or liquefied gas.	heading.
7614		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.	
	761410	- With steel core	Change to subheading 761410 from any other heading.
	761490	- Other	Change to subheading 761490 from any other heading except from heading 7604 through 7605.
7615		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.	Change to heading 7615 from any other heading.
7616		Other articles of aluminium.	Change to heading 7616 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 78		LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7801		Unwrought lead.	Change to heading 7801 from any other heading.
7802		Lead waste and scrap.	Change to heading 7802 from any other heading.
7803		Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Change to heading 7803 from any other heading.
7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7804 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
7805		Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Change to heading 7805 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
7806		Other articles of lead.	Change to heading 7806 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
CHAPTER 79		ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7901		Unwrought zinc.	Change to heading 7901 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
7902		Zinc waste and scrap.	Change to heading 7902 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		less than 45 percent.
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7903 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Change to heading 7904 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	Change to heading 7905 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
7906	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Change to heading 7906 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
7907	Other articles of zinc.	Change to heading 7907 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 80	TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
8001	Unwrought tin.	Change to heading 8001 from any other heading.
8002	Tin waste and scrap.	Change to heading 8002 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Change to heading 8003 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8004	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	Change to heading 8004 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8005	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.	Change to heading 8005 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8006	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Change to heading 8006 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8007	Other articles of tin.	Change to heading 8007 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
CHAPTER 81	OTHER BASE METALS;	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810110	- Powders	Change to subheading 810110 from any other chapter.
	810194	- Other: unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Change to subheading 810194 from any other chapter.
	810195	- Other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Change to subheading 810195 from any other subheading.
	810196	- Other: wire	Change to subheading 810196 from any other subheading.
	810197	- Other: waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810197 from any other chapter.
	810199	- Other: other	Change to subheading 810199 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810210	- Powders	Change to subheading 810210 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	810294	- Other: unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Change to subheading 810294 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	810295	- Other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Change to subheading 810295 from any other subheading.
	810296	- Other: wire	Change to subheading 810296 from any other subheading.
	810297	- Other: waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810297 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	810299	- Other: other	Change to subheading 810299 from any other subheading.
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	810320	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Change to subheading 810320 from any other subheading.
	810330	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810330 from any other subheading.
	810390	- Other	Change to subheading 810390 from any other subheading.
8104		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810411	- Unwrought magnesium: containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	Change to subheading 810411 from any other chapter.
	810419	- Unwrought magnesium: other	Change to subheading 810419 from any other chapter.
	810420	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810420 from any other subheading.
	810430	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Change to subheading 8104.30 from any other subheading.
	810490	- Other	Change to subheading 810490 from any other subheading.
8105		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810520	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Change to subheading 810520 from any other subheading.
	810530	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810530 from any other subheading.
	810590	- Other	Change to subheading 810590 from any other subheading.
8106		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Change to heading 8106 from any other heading.
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810720	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	Change to subheading 810720 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	810730	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810730 from any other subheading.
	810790	- Other	Change to subheading 810790 from any other subheading.
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810820	- Unwrought titanium; powders	Change to subheading 810820 from any other chapter.
	810830	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 8108.30 from any other chapter.
	810890	- Other	Change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810920	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	Change to subheading 810920 from any other subheading.
	810930	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810930 from any other subheading.
	810990	- Other	Change to subheading 810990 from any other subheading.
8110		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	811010	- Unwrought antimony; powders	Change to subheading 811010 from any other subheading.
	811020	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 811020 from any other subheading.
	811090	- Other	Change to subheading 811090 from any other subheading.
8111		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Change to heading 8111 from any other chapter.
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.	
	811212	- Beryllium: unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811212 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	811213	- Beryllium: waste and scrap	Change to subheading 811213 from any other chapter.
	811219	- Beryllium: other	Change to subheading 811219 from any other chapter.
	811221	- Chromium: unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811221 from any other subheading.
	811222	- Chromium: waste and scrap	Change to subheading 811222 from any other subheading.
	811229	- Chromium: other	Change to subheading 811229 from any other subheading.
	811230	- Germanium	Change to subheading 811230 from any other subheading.
	811240	- Vanadium	Change to subheading 811240 from any other subheading.
	811251	- Thallium: unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811251 from any other subheading.
	811252	- Thallium: waste and scrap	Change to subheading 811252 from any other subheading.
	811259	- Thallium: other	Change to subheading 811259 from any other subheading.
	811292	- Other: unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Change to subheading 811292 from any other subheading.
	811299	- Other: other	Change to subheading 811299 from any other subheading.
8113		Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Change to heading 8113 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 82	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL		
8201		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	Change to heading 8201 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).	Change to heading 8202 from any other chapter.
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.	Change to heading 8203 from any other chapter.
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	Change to heading 8204 from any other chapter.
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	Change to heading 8205 from any other chapter.
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale.	Change to heading 8206 from any other chapter.
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.	Change to heading 8207 from any other chapter.
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.	Change to heading 8208 from any other chapter.
8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	Change to heading 8209 from any other chapter.
8210	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	Change to heading 8210 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor.	Change to heading 8211 from any other chapter.
8212		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).	Change to heading 8212 from any other chapter.
8213		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	Change to heading 8213 from any other chapter.
8214		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).	Change to heading 8214 from any other chapter.
8215		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.	Change to heading 8215 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 83		MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
8301		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.	
	830110	- Padlocks	Change to subheading 830110 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 830110 from subheading 830160, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	830120	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Change to subheading 830120 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 830120 from subheading 830160, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
	830130	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	Change to subheading 830130 from any other chapter; or

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		Change to subheading 830130 from subheading 830160, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
830140	- Other locks	Change to subheading 830140 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 830140 from subheading 830160, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
830150	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Change to subheading 830150 from any other chapter.
830160	- Parts	Change to subheading 830160 from any other chapter.
830170	- Keys presented separately	Change to subheading 830170 from any other chapter.
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.	
830210	- Hinges	Change to subheading 830210 from any other subheading.
830220	- Castors	Change to subheading 830220 from any other subheading.
830230	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	Change to subheading 830230 from any other subheading.
830241	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: suitable for buildings	Change to subheading 830241 from any other subheading.
830242	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other, suitable for furniture	Change to subheading 830242 from any other subheading.
830249	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other	Change to subheading 830249 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	830250	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Change to subheading 830250 from any other subheading.
	830260	- Automatic door closers	Change to subheading 830260 from any other subheading.
8303		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	Change to heading 8303 from any other heading.
8304		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403.	Change to heading 8304 from any other heading.
8305		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.	
	830510	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Change to subheading 830510 from any other subheading.
	830520	- Staples in strips	Change to subheading 830520 from any other subheading.
	830590	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 830590 from any other subheading.
8306		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	Change to heading 8306 from any other heading.
8307		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.	Change to heading 8307 from any other heading.
8308		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	830810	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Change to subheading 830810 from any other subheading.
	830820	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Change to subheading 830820 from any other subheading.
	830890	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 830890 from any other subheading.
8309		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.	Change to heading 8309 from any other heading.
8310		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405.	Change to heading 8310 from any other heading.
8311		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.	
	831110	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Change to subheading 831110 from any other subheading.
	831120	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Change to subheading 831120 from any other subheading.
	831130	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Change to subheading 831130 from any other subheading.
	831190	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 831190 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 84		NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	
8401		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	separation.	
840110	- Nuclear reactors	A change to subheading 840110 from any other subheading.
840120	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	A change to subheading 840120 from any other subheading.
840130	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	A change to subheading 840130 from any other subheading.
840140	- Parts of nuclear reactors	A change to subheading 840140 from any other heading.
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.	
840211	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	A change to subheading 840211 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 840211 from subheading 840290, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
840212	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	A change to subheading 840212 from any other subheading, except from subheading 840211.
840219	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	A change to subheading 840219 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 840219 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
840220	- Super-heated water boilers	A change to subheading 840220 from any other subheading.
840290	- Parts	A change to subheading 840290 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	840310	- Boilers	A change to subheading 840310 from any other subheading.
	840390	- Parts	A change to subheading 840390 from any other heading.
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	
	840410	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	A change to subheading 840410 from any other subheading.
	840420	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	A change to subheading 840420 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 840420 from subheading 840490, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	840490	- Parts	A change to subheading 840490 from any other heading.
8405		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	
	840510	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	A change to subheading 840510 from any other subheading.
	840590	- Parts	A change to subheading 840590 from any other heading.
8406		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.	
	840610	- Turbines for marine propulsion	A change to subheading 840610 from any other subheading.
	840681	- Other turbines: of an output exceeding 40 MW	A change to subheading 840681 through 840682 from any other subheading outside that group.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
840682	- Other turbines: of an output not exceeding 40 MW	A change to subheading 840681 through 840682 from any other subheading outside that group.
840690	- Parts	A change to subheading 84069000 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	A change to heading 8407 from any other heading.
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).	A change to heading 8408 from any other heading.
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408.	
840910	- For aircraft engines	A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading.
840991	- Other: suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	A change to subheading 840991 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
840999	- Other: other	A change to subheading 840999 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.	
841011	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	A change to subheading 841011 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841011 through 841013.
841012	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	A change to subheading 841012 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841011 through 841013.
841013	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	A change to subheading 841013 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841011 through 841013.
841090	- Parts, including regulators	A change to subheading 841090 from any other heading; or

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.	
841111	- Turbo-jets: of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	A change to subheading 841111 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 8411.82.
841112	- Turbo-jets: of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	A change to subheading 841112 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 841182.
841121	- Turbo-propellers: of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	A change to subheading 841121 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 841182.
841122	- Turbo-propellers: of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	A change to subheading 841122 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 841182.
841181	- Other gas turbines: of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	A change to subheading 841191 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 841182.
841182	- Other gas turbines: of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	A change to subheading 841182 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 841182.
841191	- Parts: of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	A change to subheading 841191 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
841199	- Parts: other	A change to subheading 841199 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8412	Other engines and motors.	
841210	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	A change to subheading 841210 from any other subheading.
841221	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	A change to subheading 841221 from any other subheading.
841229	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: other	A change to subheading 841229 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
841231	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	A change to subheading 841231 from any other subheading.
841239	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: other	A change to subheading 841239 from any other subheading.
841280	- Other	A change to subheading 841280 from any other subheading.
841290	- Parts	A change to subheading 841290 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.	
841311	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	A change to subheading 841311 from any other subheading.
841319	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: other	A change to subheading 841319 from any other subheading.
841320	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 841311 or 841319	A change to subheading 841320 from any other subheading.
841330	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	A change to subheading 841330 from any other subheading.
841340	- Concrete pumps	A change to subheading 841340 from any other subheading.
841350	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	A change to subheading 841350 from any other subheading.
841360	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	A change to subheading 841360 from any other subheading.
841370	- Other centrifugal pumps	A change to subheading 841370 from any other subheading.
841381	- Other pumps; liquid elevators: pumps	A change to subheading 841381 from any other subheading.
841382	- Other pumps; liquid elevators: liquid elevators	A change to subheading 841382 from any other subheading.
841391	- Parts: of pumps	A change to subheading 841391 from any other heading; or

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
841392	- Parts: of liquid elevators	A change to subheading 841392 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.	
841410	- Vacuum pumps	A change to subheading 841410 from any other subheading.
841420	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	A change to subheading 841420 from any other subheading.
841430	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	A change to subheading 841430 from any other subheading.
841440	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	A change to subheading 841440 from any other subheading.
841451	- Fans: table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	A change to subheading 841451 from any other subheading.
841459	- Fans: other	A change to subheading 841459 from any other subheading.
841460	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	A change to subheading 841460 from any other subheading.
841480	- Other	A change to subheading 841480 from any other subheading.
841490	- Parts	A change to subheading 841490 from any other subheading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	separately regulated.	
841510	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	A change to subheading 841510 from any other subheading.
841520	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	A change to subheading 841520 from any other subheading.
841581	- Other: incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	A change to subheading 841481 from any other subheading.
841582	- Other: other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	A change to subheading 841482 from any other subheading.
841583	- Other: not incorporating a refrigerating unit	A change to subheading 841483 from any other subheading.
841590	- Parts	A change to subheading 841590 from any other subheading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.	
841610	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	A change to subheading 841610 from any other subheading.
841620	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	A change to subheading 841620 from any other subheading.
841630	- Mechanical stokers including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	A change to subheading 841630 from any other subheading.
841690	- Parts	A change to subheading 841690 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.	
841710	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of	A change to subheading 841710 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	metals	
841720	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	A change to subheading 841720 from any other subheading.
841780	- Other	A change to subheading 841730 from any other subheading.
841790	- Parts	A change to subheading 841790 from any other heading.
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.	
841810	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	A change to subheading 841810 from any other subheading.
841821	- Refrigerators, household type: compression-type	A change to subheading 841821 from any other subheading.
841822	- Refrigerators, household type: absorption-type, electrical	A change to subheading 841822 from any other subheading.
841829	- Refrigerators, household type: other	A change to subheading 841829 from any other subheading.
841830	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 L capacity	A change to subheading 841830 from any other subheading.
841840	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 L capacity	A change to subheading 841840 from any other subheading.
841850	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	A change to subheading 841850 from any other subheading.
841861	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	A change to subheading 841861 from any other subheading.
841869	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: other	A change to subheading 841869 from any other subheading.
841891	- Parts: furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	A change to subheading 841891 from any other subheading.
841899	- Parts: other	A change to subheading 841899 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.	
	841911 - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: instantaneous gas water heaters	A change to subheading 841911 from any other subheading.
	841919 - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: other	A change to subheading 841919 from any other subheading.
	841920 - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	A change to subheading 841920 from any other subheading.
	841931 - Dryers: for agricultural products	A change to subheading 841931 from any other subheading.
	841932 - Dryers: for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	A change to subheading 841932 from any other subheading.
	841939 - Dryers: other	A change to subheading 841939 from any other subheading.
	841940 - Distilling or rectifying plant	A change to subheading 841940 from any other subheading.
	841950 - Heat exchange units	A change to subheading 841950 from any other subheading.
	841960 - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	A change to subheading 841960 from any other subheading.
	841981 - Other machinery, plant and equipment: for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	A change to subheading 841981 from any other subheading.
	841989 - Other machinery, plant and equipment: other	A change to subheading 841989 from any other subheading.
	841990 - Parts	A change to subheading 841990 from any other heading, except from heading 7303 through 7306 and 8501; or

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		A regional value content not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.	
	842010 - Calendering or other rolling machines	A change to subheading 842010 from any other subheading.
	842091 - Parts: cylinders	A change to subheading 842091 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
	842099 - Parts: other	A change to subheading 842099 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.	
	842111 - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: cream separators	A change to subheading 842111 from any other subheading.
	842112 - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: clothes-dryers	A change to subheading 842112 from any other subheading.
	842119 - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: other	A change to subheading 842119 from any other subheading.
	842121 - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying water	A change to subheading 842121 from any other subheading.
	842122 - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	A change to subheading 842122 from any other subheading.
	842123 - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	A change to subheading 842123 from any other subheading.
	842129 - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: other	A change to subheading 842129 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	842131 - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: intake air filters for internal combustion engines	A change to subheading 842131 from any other subheading.
	842139 - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: other	A change to subheading 842139 from any other subheading.
	842191 - Parts: of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	A change to subheading 842191 from any other subheading.
	842199 - Parts: other	A change to subheading 842199 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverage.	
	842211 - Dish washing machines: of the household type	A change to subheading 842211 from any other subheading.
	842219 - Dish washing machines: other	A change to subheading 842219 from any other subheading.
	842220 - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	A change to subheading 842220 from any other subheading.
	842230 - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	A change to subheading 842230 from any other subheading.
	842240 - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	A change to subheading 842240 from any other subheading.
	842290 - Parts	A change to subheading 842290 from any other heading.
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.	
842310	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	A change to subheading 842310 from any other subheading.
842320	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	A change to subheading 842320 from any other subheading.
842330	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	A change to subheading 842330 from any other subheading.
842381	- Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	A change to subheading 842381 from any other subheading.
842382	- Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	A change to subheading 842382 from any other subheading.
842389	- Other weighing machinery: other	A change to subheading 842389 from any other heading.
842390	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	A change to subheading 842390 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	
842410	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	A change to subheading 842410 from any other subheading.
842420	- Spray guns and similar appliances	A change to subheading 842420 from any other subheading.
842430	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	A change to subheading 842430 from any other subheading.
842481	- Other appliances: agricultural or horticultural	A change to subheading 842481 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
842489	- Other appliances: other	A change to subheading 842489 from any other subheading.
842490	- Parts	A change to subheading 842490 from any other heading, except from subheading 841440 or subheading 841480.
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.	
842511	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: powered by electric motor	A change to subheading 842511 from any other subheading.
842519	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other	A change to subheading 842519 from any other subheading.
842520	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	A change to subheading 842520 from any other subheading.
842531	- Other winches; capstans: powered by electric motor	A change to subheading 842531 from any other subheading.
842539	- Other winches; capstans: other	A change to subheading 842539 from any other subheading.
842541	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	A change to subheading 842541 from any other subheading.
842542	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	A change to subheading 842542 from any other subheading.
842549	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other	A change to subheading 842549 from any other subheading.
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.	
842611	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	A change to subheading 842611 from any other subheading.
842612	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: mobile lifting	A change to subheading 842612 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	frames on tyres and straddle carriers	
842619	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: other	A change to subheading 842619 from any other subheading.
842620	- Tower cranes	A change to subheading 842620 from any other subheading.
842630	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	A change to subheading 842630 from any other subheading.
842641	- Other machinery, self-propelled: on tyres	A change to subheading 842641 from any other subheading.
842649	- Other machinery, self-propelled: other	A change to subheading 842649 from any other subheading.
842691	- Other machinery: designed for mounting on road vehicles	A change to subheading 842691 from any other subheading.
842699	- Other machinery: other	A change to subheading 842699 from any other subheading.
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.	
842710	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	A change to subheading 842710 from any other subheading.
842720	- Other self-propelled trucks	A change to subheading 842720 from any other subheading.
842790	- Other trucks	A change to subheading 842790 from any other subheading.
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).	
842810	- Lifts and skip hoists	A change to subheading 842810 from any other subheading.
842820	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	A change to subheading 842820 from any other subheading.
842831	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: specially designed for underground use	A change to subheading 842831 from any other subheading.
842832	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or	A change to subheading 842832 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	materials: other, bucket type	subheading.
842833	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other, belt type	A change to subheading 842833 from any other subheading.
842839	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other	A change to subheading 842839 from any other subheading.
842840	- Escalators and moving walkways	A change to subheading 842840 from any other subheading.
842850	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	A change to subheading 842850 from any other subheading.
842860	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	A change to subheading 842860 from any other subheading.
842890	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 842890 from any other subheading.
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.	
842911	- Bulldozers and angledozers: track laying	A change to subheading 842911 from any other subheading.
842919	- Bulldozers and angledozers: other	A change to subheading 842912 from any other subheading.
842920	- Graders and levellers	A change to subheading 842920 from any other subheading.
842930	- Scrapers	A change to subheading 842930 from any other subheading.
842940	- Tamping machines and road rollers	A change to subheading 842940 from any other subheading.
842951	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: front-end shovel loaders	A change to subheading 842951 from any other subheading.
842952	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	A change to subheading 842952 from any other subheading.
842959	- Mechanical shovels, excavators	A change to subheading 842959 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	and shovel loaders: other	subheading.
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.	
843010	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	A change to subheading 843010 from any other subheading.
843020	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	A change to subheading 843020 from any other subheading.
843031	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: self-propelled	A change to subheading 843031 from any other subheading.
843039	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: other	A change to subheading 843039 from any other subheading.
843041	- Other boring or sinking machinery: self-propelled	A change to subheading 843041 from any other subheading.
843049	- Other boring or sinking machinery: other	A change to subheading 843049 from any other subheading.
843050	- Other machinery, self-propelled	A change to subheading 843050 from any other subheading.
843061	- Other machinery, not self-propelled: tamping or compacting machinery	A change to subheading 843061 from any other subheading.
843069	- Other machinery, not self-propelled: other	A change to subheading 843069 from any other subheading.
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430.	A change to heading 8431 from any other heading.
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.	
843210	- Ploughs	A change to subheading 843210 from any other subheading.
843221	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: disc harrows	A change to subheading 843221 from any other subheading.
843229	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: other	A change to subheading 843229 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
843230	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	A change to subheading 843230 from any other subheading.
843240	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	A change to subheading 843240 from any other subheading.
843280	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 843280 from any other subheading.
843290	- Parts	A change to subheading 843290 from any other heading.
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437.	
843311	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	A change to subheading 843311 from any other subheading.
843319	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: other	A change to subheading 843319 from any other subheading.
843320	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	A change to subheading 843320 from any other subheading.
843330	- Other haymaking machinery	A change to subheading 843330 from any other subheading.
843340	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	A change to subheading 843340 from any other subheading.
843351	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: combine harvester-threshers	A change to subheading 843351 from any other subheading.
843352	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other threshing machinery	A change to subheading 843352 from any other subheading.
843353	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: root or tuber harvesting machines	A change to subheading 843353 from any other subheading.
843359	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other	A change to subheading 843359 from any other subheading.
843360	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	A change to subheading 843360 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	843390	- Parts	A change to subheading 843390 from any other heading.
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery.	
	843410	- Milking machines	A change to subheading 843410 from any other subheading.
	843420	- Dairy machinery	A change to subheading 843420 from any other subheading.
	843490	- Parts	A change to subheading 843490 from any other heading.
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	
	843510	- Machinery	A change to subheading 843510 from any other subheading.
	843590	- Parts	A change to subheading 843590 from any other heading.
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	
	843610	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	A change to subheading 843610 from any other subheading.
	843621	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: poultry incubators and brooders	A change to subheading 843621 from any other subheading.
	843629	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: other	A change to subheading 843629 from any other subheading.
	843680	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 843680 from any other subheading.
	843691	- Parts: of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	A change to subheading 843691 from any other heading.
	843699	- Parts: other	A change to subheading 843699 from any other heading.
8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables;	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	
843710	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	A change to subheading 843710 from any other subheading.
843780	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 843780 from any other subheading.
843790	- Parts	A change to subheading 843790 from any other heading.
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.	
843810	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	A change to subheading 843810 from any other subheading.
843820	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	A change to subheading 843820 from any other subheading.
843830	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	A change to subheading 843830 from any other subheading.
843840	- Brewery machinery	A change to subheading 843840 from any other subheading.
843850	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	A change to subheading 843850 from any other subheading.
843860	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	A change to subheading 843860 from any other subheading.
843880	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 843880 from any other subheading.
843890	- Parts	A change to subheading 843890 from any other heading.
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
843910	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A change to subheading 843910 from any other subheading.
843920	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	A change to subheading 843920 from any other subheading.
843930	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	A change to subheading 843930 from any other subheading.
843991	- Parts: of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A change to subheading 843991 from any other heading.
843999	- Parts: other	A change to subheading 843999 from any other heading.
8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	
844010	- Machinery	A change to subheading 844010 from any other subheading.
844090	- Parts	A change to subheading 844090 from any other heading.
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.	
844110	- Cutting machines	A change to subheading 844110 from any other subheading.
844120	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	A change to subheading 844120 from any other subheading.
844130	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	A change to subheading 844130 from any other subheading.
844140	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	A change to subheading 844140 from any other subheading.
844180	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 844180 from any other subheading.
844190	- Parts	A change to subheading 844190 from any other heading.
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	
844210	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	A change to subheading 844210 from any other subheading except from subheadings 844210 through 844230.
844220	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	A change to subheading 844220 from any other subheading except from subheadings 844210 through 844230.
844230	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	A change to subheading 844230 from any other subheading except from subheadings 844210 through 844230.
844240	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	A change to subheading 844240 from any other heading.
844250	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	A change to subheading 844250 from any other heading.
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing.	
844311	- Offset printing machinery: reel fed	A change to subheading 844311 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360; or A change to subheading 844311 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group.
844312	- Offset printing machinery: sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	A change to subheading 844312 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360; or A change to subheading 844312 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent,

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group.
844319	- Offset printing machinery: other	<p>A change to subheading 844319 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 844319 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group.</p>
844321	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: reel fed	<p>A change to subheading 844321 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 844321 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group.</p>
844329	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: other	<p>A change to subheading 844329 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 844329 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group.</p>
844330	- Flexographic printing machinery	<p>A change to subheading 844330 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 844330 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group.</p>
844340	- Gravure printing machinery	<p>A change to subheading 844340 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 844340 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group.</p>
844351	- Other printing machinery: ink-jet printing machines	<p>A change to subheading 844351 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 844351 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent,</p>

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group.
844359	- Other printing machinery: other	A change to subheading 844359 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360; or A change to subheading 844359 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group.
844360	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	A change to subheading 844360 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360.
844390	- Parts	A change to subheading 844390 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447.	A change to heading 8445 from any other heading, except from heading 8445 through 8447.
8446	Weaving machines (looms).	A change to heading 8446 from any other heading, except from heading 8445 through 8447.
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.	A change to subheading 8447 from any other heading, except from heading 8445 through 8447.
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).	
844811	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	A change to subheading 844811 from any other subheading.
844819	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: Other	A change to subheading 844819 from any other subheading.
844820	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	A change to subheading 844820 from any other heading.
844831	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: card clothing	A change to subheading 844831 from any other heading.
844832	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	A change to subheading 844832 from any other heading.
844833	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	A change to subheading 844833 from any other heading.
844839	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: other	A change to subheading 844839 from any other heading.
844841	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: shuttles	A change to subheading 844841 from any other heading.
844842	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	A change to subheading 844842 from any other heading.
844849	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: other	A change to subheading 844849 from any other heading.
844851	- Parts and accessories of	A change to subheading 844851 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	heading.
844859	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: other	A change to subheading 844859 from any other heading.
8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.	
845011	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: fully-automatic machines	A change to subheading 845011 from any other subheading.
845012	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	A change to subheading 845012 from any other subheading.
845019	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other	A change to subheading 845019 from any other subheading.
845020	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	A change to subheading 845020 from any other subheading.
845090	- Parts	A change to subheading 845090 from any other heading.
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	
845110	- Dry-cleaning machines	A change to subheading 845110 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
845121	- Drying machines: each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	A change to subheading 845121 from any other subheading.
845129	- Drying machines: other	A change to subheading 845129 from any other subheading.
845130	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	A change to subheading 845130 from any other subheading.
845140	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	A change to subheading 845140 from any other subheading.
845150	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	A change to subheading 845150 from any other subheading.
845180	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 845180 from any other subheading.
845190	- Parts	A change to subheading 845190 from any other heading.
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	
845210	- Sewing machines of the household type	A change to subheading 845210 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 845210 through 845229.
845221	- Other sewing machines: automatic units	A change to subheading 845221 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 845210 through 845229.
845229	- Other sewing machines: other	A change to subheading 845229 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 845210 through 845229.
845230	- Sewing machine needles	A change to subheading 845230 from any other subheading.
845240	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	A change to subheading 845240 from any other subheading.
845290	- Other parts of sewing machines	A change to subheading 845290 from any other heading.
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	sewing machines.	
845310	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	A change to subheading 845310 from any other subheading.
845320	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	A change to subheading 845320 from any other subheading.
845380	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 845380 from any other subheading.
845390	- Parts	A change to subheading 845390 from any other heading.
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	
845410	- Converters	A change to subheading 845410 from any other subheading.
845420	- Ingot moulds and ladles	A change to subheading 845420 from any other subheading.
845430	- Casting machines	A change to subheading 845430 from any other subheading.
845490	- Parts	A change to subheading 845490 from any other heading.
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.	
845510	- Tube mills	A change to subheading 845510 from any other subheading.
845521	- Other rolling mills: hot or combination hot and cold	A change to subheading 845521 from any other subheading.
845522	- Other rolling mills: cold	A change to subheading 845522 from any other subheading.
845530	- Rolls for rolling mills	A change to subheading 845530 from any other subheading.
845590	- Other parts	A change to subheading 845590 from any other heading.
8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or	A change to heading 8456 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	plasma arc processes.	
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.	A change to heading 8457 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.	A change to heading 8458 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458.	A change to heading 8459 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461.	A change to heading 8460 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change to heading 8461 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.	A change to heading 8462 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	A change to heading 8463 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass.	A change to heading 8464 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	A change to heading 8465 from any other heading.
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.	A change to heading 8466 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.	
	846711 - Pneumatic: rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	A change to subheading 846711 from any other subheading.
	846719 - Pneumatic: other	A change to subheading 846719 from any other subheading.
	846721 - With self-contained electric motor: drills of all kinds	A change to subheading 846721 from any other subheading.
	846722 - With self-contained electric motor: saws	A change to subheading 846721 from any other subheading.
	846729 - With self-contained electric motor: other	A change to subheading 846721 from any other subheading.
	846781 - Other tools: chain saws	A change to subheading 846781 from any other subheading.
	846789 - Other tools: other	A change to subheading 846789 from any other subheading.
	846791 - Parts: of chain saws	A change to subheading 846791 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.
	846792 - Parts: of pneumatic tools	A change to subheading 846792 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.
	846799 - Parts: other	A change to subheading 846799 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515;	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.	
846810	- Hand-held blow pipes	A change to subheading 846810 from any other subheading.
846820	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	A change to subheading 846820 from any other subheading.
846880	- Other machinery and apparatus	A change to subheading 846880 from any other subheading.
846890	- Parts	A change to subheading 846890 from any other heading.
8469	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8471; word-processing machines.	
846911	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines: word-processing machines	A change to subheading 846911 from any other subheading, except from subheading 846912.
846912	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines: automatic typewriters	A change to subheading 846912 from any other subheading, except from subheading 846911.
846920	- Other typewriters, electric	A change to subheading 846920 from any other subheading except from subheadings 846920 through 846930.
846930	- Other typewriters, non-electric	A change to subheading 846930 from any other subheading except from 846920 through 846930.
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.	
847010	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	A change to subheading 847010 from any other subheading.
847021	- Other electronic calculating machines: incorporating a printing device	A change to subheading 847021 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
847029	- Other electronic calculating machines: other	A change to subheading 847029 from any other subheading.
847030	- Other calculating machines	A change to subheading 847030 from any other subheading.
847040	- Accounting machines	A change to subheading 847040 from any other subheading.
847050	- Cash registers	A change to subheading 847050 from any other subheading.
847090	- Other	A change to subheading 847090 from any other subheading.
8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.	
847110	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	A change to subheading 847110 from any other subheading.
847130	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	A change to subheading 847130 from any other subheading.
847141	- Other digital automatic data processing machines: comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	A change to subheading 847141 from any other subheading.
847149	- Other digital automatic data processing machines: other, presented in the form of systems	A change to subheading 847149 from any other subheading.
847150	- Digital processing units other than those of 8471.41.00 or 8471.49.00, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	A change to subheading 847150 from any other subheading.
847160	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	A change to subheading 847160 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	847170	- Storage units	A change to subheading 847170 from any other subheading.
	847180	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	A change to subheading 847180 from any other subheading.
	847190	- Other	A change to subheading 847190 from any other subheading.
8472		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).	
	847210	- Duplicating machines	A change to subheading 847210 from any other subheading.
	847220	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	A change to subheading 847220 from any other subheading.
	847230	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	A change to subheading 847230 from any other subheading.
	847290	- Other	A change to subheading 847290 from any other subheading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8473		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8469 to 8472.	A change to heading 8473 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8474		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	forming foundry moulds of sand.	
847410	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	A change to subheading 847410 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480.
847420	- Crushing or grinding machines	A change to subheading 847420 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480.
847431	- Mixing or kneading machines: concrete or mortar mixers	A change to subheading 847431 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480.
847432	- Mixing or kneading machines: machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	A change to subheading 847432 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480.
847439	- Mixing or kneading machines: other	A change to subheading 847439 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480.
847480	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 847480 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480.
847490	- Parts	A change to subheading 847490 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	
847510	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	A change to subheading 847510 from any other subheading.
847521	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	A change to subheading 847521 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847521 through 847529.
847529	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: other	A change to subheading 847529 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847521 through 847529.
847590	- Parts	A change to subheading 847590 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.	
	847621 - Automatic beverage-vending machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	A change to subheading 847621 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847621 through 847689.
	847629 - Automatic beverage-vending machines: other	A change to subheading 847629 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847621 through 847689.
	847681 - Other machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	A change to subheading 847681 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847621 through 847689.
	847689 - Other machines: other	A change to subheading 847689 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847621 through 847689.
	847690 - Parts	A change to subheading 847690 from any other heading.
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	847810 - Machinery	A change to subheading 847810 from any other subheading.
	847890 - Parts	A change to subheading 847890 from any other heading.
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	847910 - Machinery for public works, building or the like	A change to subheading 847910 from any other subheading.
	847920 - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	A change to subheading 847920 from any other subheading.
	847930 - Presses for the manufacture of	A change to subheading 847930 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	subheading.
847940	- Rope or cable-making machines	A change to subheading 847940 from any other subheading.
847950	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	A change to subheading 847950 from any other subheading.
847960	- Evaporative air coolers	A change to subheading 847960 from any other subheading.
847981	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	A change to subheading 847981 from any other subheading.
847982	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	A change to subheading 847982 from any other subheading.
847989	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: other	A change to subheading 847989 from any other subheading.
847990	- Parts	A change to heading 847990 from any other heading.
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.	A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.	
848110	- Pressure-reducing valves	A change to subheading 848110 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 848110 from subheading 848190 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
848120	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	A change to subheading 848120 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 848120 from

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		subheading 848190 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
848130	- Check (nonreturn) valves	A change to subheading 848130 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 848130 from subheading 848190 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
848140	- Safety or relief valves	A change to subheading 848140 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 848140 from subheading 848190 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
848180	- Other appliances	A change to subheading 848180 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 848180 from subheading 848190 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
848190	- Parts	A change to subheading 848190 from any other heading.
8482	Ball or roller bearings.	
848210	- Ball bearings	A change to subheading 848210 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210 through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 45 percent.
848220	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	A change to subheading 84820 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210 through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 45 percent.
848230	- Spherical roller bearings	A change to subheading 848230 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		<p>through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or</p> <p>A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 45 percent.</p>
848240	- Needle roller bearings	<p>A change to subheading 848240 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210 through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or</p> <p>A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 45 percent.</p>
848250	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	<p>A change to subheading 848250 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210 through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or</p> <p>A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 45 percent.</p>
848280	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	<p>A change to subheading 848280 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210 through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or</p> <p>A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 45 percent.</p>
848291	- Parts: balls, needles and rollers	A change to subheading 848291 from any other heading.
848299	- Parts: other	A change to subheading 848299 from any other heading.
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	universal joints).	
848310	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	A change to subheading 848310 from any other subheading.
848320	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	A change to subheading 848320 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 848210 through 848280.
848330	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	A change to subheading 848330 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 848330 from another subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 45 percent.
848340	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	A change to subheading 848340 from any subheading, except from subheadings 848210 through 848280, subheading 848299, subheadings 848310 through 848340, subheading 848360 or subheading 848390; or A change to subheading 848340 from subheadings 848210 through 848280, subheading 848299, subheadings 848310 through 848340, subheading 848360 or subheading 848390, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 45 percent.
848350	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	A change to subheading 848350 from any subheading, except from subheadings 848210 through 848280, subheading 848299, subheadings 848310 through 848340, subheading 848360 or subheading 848390; or A change to subheading 848350 from subheadings 848210 through 848280, subheading 848299, subheadings 848310 through 848340, subheading 848360 or subheading 848390, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 45 percent.
848360	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	A change to subheading 848360 from any other subheading.
848390	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	A change to subheading 848390 from any other heading.
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.	
848410	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	A change to subheading 848410 from any other subheading.
848420	- Mechanical seals	A change to subheading 848420 from any other subheading.
848490	- Other	A change to subheading 848490 from any other subheading.
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
848510	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	A change to subheading 848510 from any other heading.
848590	- Other	A change to subheading 848590 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
CHAPTER 85	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).	
850110	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	A change to subheading 850110 from any other heading, except from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 or subheading 850300; or A change to subheading 850110 from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 or subheading 850300, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
850120	- Universal AC/DC motors of an	A change to subheading 850120 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	output exceeding 37.5 W	heading.
850131	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output not exceeding 750 W	A change to subheading 850131 from any other heading.
850132	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	A change to subheading 850132 from any other heading.
850133	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	A change to subheading 850133 from any other heading.
850134	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 375 kW	A change to subheading 850134 from any other heading.
850140	- Other AC motors, single-phase	A change to subheading 850140 from any other heading.
850151	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output not exceeding 750 W	A change to subheading 850151 from any other heading.
850152	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	A change to subheading 850152 from any other heading.
850153	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output exceeding 75 kW	A change to subheading 850153 from any other heading.
850161	- AC generators (alternators): of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	A change to subheading 850161 from any other heading.
850162	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	A change to subheading 850162 from any other heading.
850163	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	A change to subheading 850163 from any other heading.
850164	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 750 kVA	A change to subheading 850164 from any other heading.
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters.	A change to heading 8502 from any other heading.
8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502.	A change to heading 8503 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
850410	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	A change to subheading 850410 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450.
850421	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	A change to subheading 850421 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450.
850422	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	A change to subheading 850422 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450.
850423	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	A change to subheading 850423 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450.
850431	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	A change to subheading 850431 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 850431 from subheading 850490, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
850432	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	A change to subheading 850432 from any subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450.
850433	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	A change to subheading 850433 from any subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450.
850434	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	A change to subheading 850434 from any subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450.
850440	- Static converters	A change to subheading 850440 from any subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450.
850450	- Other inductors	A change to subheading 850450 from any subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450.
850490	- Parts	A change to subheading 850490 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.	
850511	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: of metal	A change to subheading 850511 from any other subheading.
850519	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: other	A change to subheading 850519 from any other subheading.
850520	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	A change to subheading 850520 from any other subheading.
850530	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	A change to subheading 850530 from any other subheading.
850590	- Other, including parts	A change to subheading 850590 from any other heading.
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries.	
850610	- Manganese dioxide	A change to subheading 850610 from any other subheading.
850630	- Mercuric oxide	A change to subheading 850630 from any other subheading.
850640	- Silver oxide	A change to subheading 850640 from any other subheading.
850650	- Lithium	A change to subheading 850650 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850650 through 850680.
850660	- Air-zinc	A change to subheading 850660 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850650 through 850680.
850680	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	A change to subheading 850680 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850650 through 850680.
850690	- Parts	A change to subheading 850690 from any other heading.
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
850710	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	A change to subheading 850710 from any other subheading.
850720	- Other lead-acid accumulators	A change to subheading 850720 from any other subheading.
850730	- Nickel-cadmium	A change to subheading 850730 from any other subheading.
850740	- Nickel-iron	A change to subheading 850740 from any other subheading.
850780	- Other accumulators	A change to subheading 850780 from any other subheading.
850790	- Parts	A change to subheading 850790 from any other heading.
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	
850910	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners	A change to subheading 850910 from any other subheading.
850920	- Floor polishers	A change to subheading 850920 from any other subheading.
850930	- Kitchen waste disposers	A change to subheading 850930 from any other subheading.
850940	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	A change to subheading 850940 from any other subheading.
850980	- Other appliances	A change to subheading 850980 from any other subheading.
850990	- Parts	A change to subheading 850990 from any other heading.
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	
851010	- Shavers	A change to subheading 851010 from any other subheading.
851020	- Hair clippers	A change to subheading 851020 from any other subheading.
851030	- Hair-removing appliances	A change to subheading 851030 from any other subheading.
851090	- Parts	A change to subheading 851090 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
8511		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	
	851110	- Sparking plugs	A change to subheading 851110 from any other subheading.
	851120	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	A change to subheading 851120 from any other subheading.
	851130	- Distributors; ignition coils	A change to subheading 851130 from any other subheading.
	851140	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	A change to subheading 851140 from any other subheading.
	851150	- Other generators	A change to subheading 851150 from any other subheading.
	851180	- Other equipment	A change to subheading 851180 from any other subheading.
	851190	- Parts	A change to subheading 851190 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8512		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	
	851210	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	A change to subheading 851210 from any heading; or A change to subheading 851210 from subheading 851290, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	851220	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	A change to subheading 851220 from any heading; or A change to subheading 851220 from

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		subheading 851290, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
851230	- Sound signalling equipment	A change to subheading 851230 from any heading; or A change to subheading 851230 from subheading 851290, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
851240	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	A change to subheading 851240 from any heading; or A change to subheading 851240 from subheading 851290, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
851290	- Parts	A change to subheading 851290 from any other heading.
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512.	
851310	- Lamps	A change to subheading 851310 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 851310 from subheading 851390, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
851390	- Parts	A change to subheading 851390 from any other heading.
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.	
851410	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	A change to subheading 851410 from any other subheading.
851420	- Furnaces and ovens functioning	A change to subheading 851420 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	by induction or dielectric loss	subheading.
851430	- Other furnaces and ovens	A change to subheading 851430 from any other subheading.
851440	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	A change to subheading 851440 from any other subheading.
851490	- Parts	A change to subheading 851490 from any other heading.
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	
851511	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: soldering irons and guns	A change to subheading 851511 from any other subheading.
851519	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: other	A change to subheading 851519 from any other subheading.
851521	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: fully or partly automatic	A change to subheading 851521 from any other subheading.
851529	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: other	A change to subheading 851529 from any other subheading.
851531	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: fully or partly automatic	A change to subheading 851531 from any other subheading.
851539	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: other	A change to subheading 851539 from any other subheading.
851580	- Other machines and apparatus	A change to subheading 851580 from any other subheading.
851590	- Parts	A change to subheading 851590 from any other heading.
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545.	
851610	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	A change to subheading 851610 from any other subheading.
851621	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: storage heating radiators	A change to subheading 851621 from any other subheading.
851629	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: other	A change to subheading 851629 from any other subheading.
851631	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hair dryers	A change to subheading 851631 from any other subheading.
851632	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: other hair-dressing apparatus	A change to subheading 851632 from any other subheading.
851633	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hand-drying apparatus	A change to subheading 851633 from any other subheading.
851640	- Electric smoothing irons	A change to subheading 851640 from any other subheading.
851650	- Microwave ovens	A change to subheading 851650 from any other subheading.
851660	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	A change to subheading 851660 from any other subheading.
851671	- Other electro-thermic appliances: coffee or tea makers	A change to subheading 851671 from any other subheading.
851672	- Other electro-thermic appliances: toasters	A change to subheading 851672 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 851690 or subheading 903210; or A change to subheading 851672 from housings for toasters of subheading 851690 or subheading 903210, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
851679	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	A change to subheading 851679 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	other	subheading.
851680	- Electric heating resistors	A change to subheading 851680 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 851680 from subheading 851690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
851690	- Parts	A change to subheading 851690 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones.	
851711	- Telephone sets; videophones: line telephone sets with cordless handsets	A change to subheading 851711 from any other subheading.
851719	- Telephone sets; videophones: other	A change to subheading 851719 from any other subheading.
851721	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters: facsimile machines	A change to subheading 851721 from any other subheading.
851722	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters: teleprinters	A change to subheading 851722 from any other subheading.
851730	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	A change to subheading 851730 from any other subheading.
851750	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	A change to subheading 851750 from any other subheading.
851780	- Other apparatus	A change to subheading 851780 from any other subheading.
851790	- Parts	A change to subheading 851790 from any other subheading.
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones,	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	<p>whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.</p>	
851810	- Microphones and stands therefor	<p>A change to subheading 851810 from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 851810 from subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.</p>
851821	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	<p>A change to subheading 851821 from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 851821 from subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.</p>
851822	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	<p>A change to subheading 851822 from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 851822 from subheading 851829 or 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.</p>
851829	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: other	<p>A change to subheading 851829 from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 851829 from subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.</p>
851830	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	<p>A change to subheading 851830 from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 851830 from subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.</p>
851840	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	<p>A change to subheading 851840 from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 851840 from subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.</p>

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		percent.
851850	- Electric sound amplifier sets	A change to subheading 851850 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 851850 from subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
851890	- Parts	A change to subheading 851890 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.	
851910	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	A change to subheading 851910 from any other subheading.
851921	- Other record-players: without loudspeaker	A change to subheading 851921 from any other subheading.
851929	- Other record-players: other	A change to subheading 851929 from any other subheading.
851931	- Turntables (record-decks): with automatic record changing mechanism	A change to subheading 851931 from any other subheading.
851939	- Turntables (record-decks): other	A change to subheading 851939 from any other subheading.
851940	- Transcribing machines	A change to subheading 851940 from any other subheading.
851992	- Other sound reproducing apparatus: pocket-size cassette-players	A change to subheading 851992 from any other subheading except from subheadings 851992 through 851993.
851993	- Other sound reproducing apparatus: other, cassette-type	A change to subheading 851993 from any other subheading except from subheadings 851992 through 851993.
851999	- Other sound reproducing apparatus: other	A change to subheading 851999 from any other subheading.
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	sound reproducing device.	
852010	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	A change to subheading 852010 from any other subheading.
852020	- Telephone answering machines	A change to subheading 852020 from any other subheading.
852032	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: digital audio type	A change to subheading 852032 from any other subheading except from subheadings 852032 through 852033.
852033	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: other, cassette-type	A change to subheading 852033 from any other subheading except from subheadings 852032 through 852033.
852039	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: other	A change to subheading 852039 from any other subheading.
852090	- Other	A change to subheading 852090 from any other subheading.
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	
852110	- Magnetic tape-type	A change to subheading 852110 from any other subheading.
852190	- Other	A change to subheading 852190 from any other subheading.
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521.	
852210	- Pick-up cartridges	A change to subheading 852210 from any other heading.
852290	- Other	A change to subheading 852290 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.	A change to heading 8523 from any other heading.
8524	Records, tapes and other	A change to heading 8524 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.	heading.
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras.	
	852510 - Transmission apparatus	A change to subheading 852510 from any other subheading except from subheadings 852510 through 852520.
	852520 - Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	A change to subheading 852520 from any other subheading except from subheadings 852510 through 852520.
	852530 - Television cameras	A change to subheading 852530 from any other subheading.
	852540 - Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	A change to subheading 852540 from any other subheading.
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.	
	852610 - Radar apparatus	A change to subheading 852610 from any other subheading.
	852691 - Other: radio navigational aid apparatus	A change to subheading 852691 from any other subheading.
	852692 - Other: radio remote control apparatus	A change to subheading 852692 from any other subheading.
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.	
	852712 - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including	A change to subheading 852712 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: pocket-size radio cassette-players	
852713	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change to subheading 852713 from any other subheading.
852719	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: other	A change to subheading 852719 from any other subheading.
852721	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change to subheading 852721 from any other subheading.
852729	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: other	A change to subheading 852729 from any other subheading.
852731	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change to subheading 852731 from any other subheading.
852732	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	A change to subheading 852732 from any other subheading.
852739	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: other	A change to subheading 852739 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	852790	- Other apparatus	A change to subheading 852790 from any other subheading.
8528		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors.	
	852812	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: colour	A change to subheading 852812 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 701120, 854011 or 854091.
	852813	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: black and white or other monochrome	A change to subheading 852813 from any other subheading.
	852821	- Video monitors: colour	A change to subheading 852821 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 701120, 854011 or 854091.
	852822	- Video monitors: black and white or other monochrome	A change to subheading 852822 from any other subheading.
	852830	- Video projectors	A change to subheading 852830 from any other subheading.
8529		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528.	
	852910	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	A change to subheading 852910 from any other heading.
	852990	- Other	A change to subheading 852990 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8530		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608).	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	853010 - Equipment for railways or tramways	A change to subheading 853010 from any other subheading.
	853080 - Other equipment	A change to subheading 853080 from any other subheading.
	853090 - Parts	A change to subheading 853090 from any other heading.
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530.	
	853110 - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	A change to subheading 853110 from any other subheading.
	853120 - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	A change to subheading 853120 from any other subheading.
	853180 - Other apparatus	A change to subheading 853180 from any other subheading.
	853190 - Parts	A change to subheading 853190 from any other heading.
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).	
	853210 - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	A change to subheading 853210 from any other subheading.
	853221 - Other fixed capacitors: tantalum	A change to subheading 853221 from any other subheading.
	853222 - Other fixed capacitors: aluminium electrolytic	A change to subheading 853222 from any other subheading.
	853223 - Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, single layer	A change to subheading 853223 from any other subheading.
	853224 - Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, multilayer	A change to subheading 853224 from any other subheading.
	853225 - Other fixed capacitors: dielectric of paper or plastics	A change to subheading 853225 from any other subheading.
	853229 - Other fixed capacitors: other	A change to subheading 853229 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	853230	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	A change to subheading 853230 from any other subheading.
	853290	- Parts	A change to subheading 853290 from any other heading.
8533		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.	
	853310	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	A change to subheading 853310 from any other subheading.
	853321	- Other fixed resistors: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	A change to subheading 853321 from any other subheading.
	853329	- Other fixed resistors: other	A change to subheading 853329 from any other subheading.
	853331	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	A change to subheading 853331 from any other subheading.
	853339	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: other	A change to subheading 853339 from any other subheading.
	853340	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	A change to subheading 853340 from any other subheading.
	853390	- Parts	A change to subheading 853390 from any other heading.
8534		Printed circuits.	A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.
8535		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	
	853510	- Fuses	A change to subheading 853510 from any other subheading.
	853521	- Automatic circuit breakers: for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	A change to subheading 853521 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	853529 - Automatic circuit breakers: other	A change to subheading 853529 from any other subheading.
	853530 - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	A change to subheading 853530 from any other subheading.
	853540 - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	A change to subheading 853540 from any other subheading.
	853590 - Other	A change to subheading 853590 from any other subheading.
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.	
	853610 - Fuses	A change to subheading 853610 from any other subheading.
	853620 - Automatic circuit breakers	A change to subheading 853620 from any other subheading.
	853630 - Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	A change to subheading 853630 from any other subheading.
	853641 - Relays: for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	A change to subheading 853641 from any other subheading.
	853649 - Relays: other	A change to subheading 853649 from any other subheading.
	853650 - Other switches	A change to subheading 853650 from any other subheading.
	853661 - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: lamp-holders	A change to subheading 853661 from any other subheading.
	853669 - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: other	A change to subheading 853669 from any other subheading.
	853690 - Other apparatus	A change to subheading 853690 from any other subheading.
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating	A change to heading 8537 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517.	
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537.	A change to heading 8538 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.	
	853910 - Sealed beam lamp units	A change to subheading 853910 from any other subheading.
	853921 - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: tungsten halogen	A change to subheading 853921 from any other subheading.
	853922 - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	A change to subheading 853922 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 853922 from subheading 853990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	853929 - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other	A change to subheading 853929 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 853929 from subheading 853990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
	853931 - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: fluorescent, hot cathode	A change to subheading 853931 from any other subheading.
	853932 - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	A change to subheading 853932 from any other subheading except from subheadings 853932 through 853939.
	853939 - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: other	A change to subheading 853939 from any other subheading except from subheadings 853932 through 853939.
	853941 - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: arc-lamps	A change to subheading 853941 from any other subheading except from subheadings 853941 through 853949.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
853949	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: other	A change to subheading 853949 from any other subheading except from subheadings 853941 through 853949.
853990	- Parts	A change to subheading 863990 from any other heading.
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).	
854011	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: colour	A change to subheading 854011 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 701120 or 854091.
854012	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: black and white or other monochrome	A change to subheading 854012 from any other subheading.
854020	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	A change to subheading 854020 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 854020 from subheading 854091 through 854099, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
854040	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	A change to subheading 854040 from any other subheading except from subheading 854040 through 854060.
854050	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	A change to subheading 854050 from any other subheading except from subheadings 854040 through 854060.
854060	- Other cathode-ray tubes	A change to subheading 854060 from any other subheading except from subheadings 854040 through 854060.
854071	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: magnetrons	A change to subheading 854071 from any other subheading.
854072	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: klystrons	A change to subheading 854072 from any other subheading.
854079	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling	A change to subheading 854079 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: other	subheading.
854081	- Other valves and tubes: receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	A change to subheading 854081 from any other subheading.
854089	- Other valves and tubes: other	A change to subheading 854089 from any other subheading.
854091	- Parts: of cathode-ray tubes	A change to subheading 854091 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
854099	- Parts: other	A change to subheading 854099 from any other subheading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.	
854110	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	A change to subheading 854110 from any other subheading.
854121	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	A change to subheading 854121 from any other subheading.
854129	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: other	A change to subheading 854129 from any other subheading.
854130	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	A change to subheading 854130 from any other subheading.
854140	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	A change to subheading 854140 from any other subheading.
854150	- Other semiconductor devices	A change to subheading 854150 from any other subheading.
854160	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	A change to subheading 854160 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	854190	- Parts	A change to subheading 854190 from any other subheading.
8542		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.	
	854210	- Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart cards")	A change to subheading 854210 from any other subheading.
	854221	- Monolithic integrated circuits: digital	A change to subheading 854221 from any other subheading.
	854229	- Monolithic integrated circuits: other	A change to subheading 854229 from any other subheading.
	854260	- Hybrid integrated circuits	A change to subheading 854260 from any other subheading.
	854270	- Electronic microassemblies	A change to subheading 854270 from any other subheading.
	854290	- Parts	A change to subheading 854290 from any other subheading.
8543		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	854311	- Particle accelerators: ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	A change to subheading from any other subheading except from subheading 854319.
	854319	- Particle accelerators: other	A change to subheading 854319 from any other subheading except from subheading 854311.
	854320	- Signal generators	A change to subheading 854320 from any other subheading.
	854330	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	A change to subheading 854330 from any other subheading.
	854340	- Electric fence energisers	A change to subheading 854340 from any other subheading except from subheadings 854340 through 854389.
	854381	- Other machines and apparatus: proximity cards and tags	A change to subheading 854381 from any other subheading except from subheadings 854340 through 854389
	854389	- Other machines and apparatus: other	A change to subheading 854389 from any other subheading except from subheadings 854340 through 854389.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
854390	- Parts	A change to subheading 854390 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.	
854411	- Winding wire: of copper	A change to subheading 854411 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
854419	- Winding wire: other	A change to subheading 854419 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
854420	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	A change to subheading 854420 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 854411 through 854460, headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or A change to subheading 854420 from heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
854430	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	A change to subheading 854430 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
854441	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V: fitted with connectors	A change to subheading 854441 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
854449	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V: other	A change to subheading 854449 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
854451	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V: fitted with connectors	A change to subheading 854451 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
854459	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V: other	A change to subheading 854459 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 854411 through 854460, heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		7614; or A change to subheading 854459 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
854460	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	A change to subheading 854460 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
854470	- Optical fibre cables	A change to subheading 854470 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.	
854511	- Electrodes: of a kind used for furnaces	A change to subheading 854511 from any other subheading.
854519	- Electrodes: other	A change to subheading 854519 from any other subheading.
854520	- Brushes	A change to subheading 854520 from any other subheading.
854590	- Other	A change to subheading 854590 from any other subheading.
8546	Electrical insulators of any material.	
854610	- Of glass	A change to subheading 854610 from any other subheading.
854620	- Of ceramics	A change to subheading 854620 from any other subheading.
854690	- Other	A change to subheading 854690 from any other subheading.
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	
854710	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	A change to subheading 854710 from any other subheading.
854720	- Insulating fittings of plastics	A change to subheading 854720 from any other subheading.
854790	- Other	A change to subheading 854790 from any other subheading.
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 86	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS	
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.	Change to heading 8601 from any other heading.
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.	Change to heading 8602 from any other heading.
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604.	Change to heading 8603 from any other heading except from heading 8607; or Change to heading 8603 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	Change to heading 8604 from any other heading except from heading 8607; or Change to heading 8604 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604).	Change to heading 8605 from any other heading except from heading 8607; or Change to heading 8605 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.	
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.	Change to heading 8606 from any other heading except from heading 8607; or Change to heading 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.	
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.		
	860711	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Change to subheading 860711 from any other subheading except from subheading 860712, and except from subheading 860719 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	860712	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: other bogies and bissel-bogies	Change to subheading 860712 from any other subheading except from subheading 860711, and except from subheading 860719 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	860719	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: other, including parts	Change to axles of subheading 860719 from parts of axles of subheading 860719 and a change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 860719 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 860719.
	860721	- Brakes and parts thereof: air brakes and parts thereof	Change to subheading 860721 from any other heading.
	860729	- Brakes and parts thereof: other	Change to subheading 860729 from any other heading.
	860730	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Change to subheading 860730 from any other heading.
	860791	- Other: of locomotives	Change to subheading 860791 from any other heading.
	860799	- Other: other	Change to subheading 860799 from any other heading.
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways,	Change to heading 8608 from any other heading.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	
8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	Change to heading 8609 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 87	VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709).	Change to heading 8701 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.	Change to heading 8702 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars.	Change to heading 8703 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	Change to heading 8704 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).	Change to heading 8705 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.	Change to heading 8706 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.	Change to heading 8707 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	to 8705.	
870810	- Bumpers and parts thereof	Change to subheading 870810 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870821	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): safety seat belts	Change to subheading 870821 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870829	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): other	Change to subheading 870829 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870831	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: mounted brake linings	Change to subheading 870831 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870839	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: other	Change to subheading 870839 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870840	- Gear boxes	Change to subheading 870840 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870850	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Change to subheading 870850 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, except subheading 848210 through 848280, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870860	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof	Change to subheading 870860 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, except subheading 848210 through 848280, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870870	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	Change to subheading 870870 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870880	- Suspension shock-absorbers	Change to subheading 870880 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870891	- Other parts and accessories: radiators	Change to subheading 870891 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870892	- Other parts and accessories: silencers and exhaust pipes	Change to subheading 870892 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870893	- Other parts and accessories: clutches and parts thereof	Change to subheading 870893 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870894	- Other parts and accessories: steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Change to subheading 870894 from any other heading or from subheading 870899, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870899	- Other parts and accessories: other	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.	
870911	- Vehicles: electrical	Change to subheading 870911 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870911 from subheading 870990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
870919	- Vehicles: other	Change to subheading 870919 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870919 from subheading 870990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
870990	- Parts	Change to subheading 870990 from any other heading.
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such	Change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	vehicles.	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.	Change to heading 8711 from any other heading except from heading 8714; or Change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	Change to heading 8712 from any other heading except from heading 8714; or Change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.	Change to heading 8713 from any other heading.
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713.	
	871411 - Of motorcycles (including mopeds): saddles	Change to subheading 871411 from any other heading.
	871419 - Of motorcycles (including mopeds): other	Change to subheading 871419 from any other heading.
	871420 - Of carriages for disabled persons	Change to subheading 871420 from any other heading.
	871491 - Other: frames and forks, and parts thereof	Change to subheading 871491 from any other heading.
	871492 - Other: wheel rims and spokes	Change to subheading 871492 from any other heading.
	871493 - Other: hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Change to subheading 871493 from any other heading.
	871494 - Other: brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	Change to subheading 871494 from any other heading.
	871495 - Other: saddles	Change to subheading 871495 from any other heading.
	871496 - Other: pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	Change to subheading 871496 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
871499	- Other: other	Change to subheading 871499 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	Change to heading 8715 from any other heading.
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.	
871610	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	Change to subheading 871610 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871610 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
871620	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Change to subheading 871620 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871620 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
871631	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Change to subheading 871631 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871631 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
871639	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: other	Change to subheading 871639 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871639 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
871640	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	Change to subheading 871640 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871640 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	871680	- Other vehicles	Change to subheading 871680 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871680 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
	871690	- Parts	Change to subheading 871690 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 88		AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	
8801		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	
	880110	- Gliders and hang gliders	Change to subheading 880110 from any other subheading.
	880190	- Other	Change to subheading 880190 from any other subheading.
8802		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.	
	880211	- Helicopters: of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Change to subheading 880211 from any other subheading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
	880212	- Helicopters: of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	Change to subheading 880212 from any other subheading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
	880220	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Change to subheading 880220 from any other subheading.
	880230	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	Change to subheading 880230 from any other subheading.
	880240	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	Change to subheading 880240 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	880260	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Change to subheading 880260 from any other subheading.
8803		Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802.	
	880310	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Change to subheading 880310 from any other subheading.
	880320	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	Change to subheading 880320 from any other subheading.
	880330	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Change to subheading 880330 from any other subheading.
	880390	- Other	Change to subheading 880390 from any other subheading.
8804		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	Change to heading 8804 from any other heading.
8805		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.	Change to heading 8805 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
CHAPTER 89		SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.	Change to heading 8901 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 8901 from any other heading whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8902		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	Change to heading 8902 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 8902 from any other heading whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.	Change to heading 8903 from any other heading.
8904		Tugs and pusher craft.	Change to heading 8904 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 8904 from any other heading

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	Change to heading 8905 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 8905 from any other heading whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8906		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.	Change to heading 8906 from any other heading.
8907		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).	Change to heading 8907 from any other heading.
8908		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	Change to heading 8908 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 90		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9001		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
	900110	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	A change to subheading 900110 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or A change to subheading 900110 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	900120	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	A change to subheading 900120 from any other subheading.
	900130	- Contact lenses	A change to subheading 900130 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	900140	- Spectacle lenses of glass	A change to subheading 900140 from any other subheading.
	900150	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	A change to subheading 900150 from any other subheading.
	900190	- Other	A change to subheading 900190 from any other subheading.
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
	900211	- Objective lenses: for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	A change to subheading 900211 from any other subheading, except from subheading 900190.
	900219	- Objective lenses: other	A change to subheading 900219 from any other subheading, except from subheading 900190.
	900220	- Filters	A change to subheading 900220 from any other subheading, except from subheading 900190.
	900290	- Other	A change to subheading 900290 from any other subheading, except from subheading 900190.
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.	
	900311	- Frames and mountings: of plastics	A change to subheading 900311 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 900311 from subheading 900390, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	900319	- Frames and mountings: of other materials	A change to subheading 900319 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 900319 from subheading 900390, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	900390	- Parts	A change to subheading 900390 from any other heading.
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	A change to heading 9004 from any other chapter; or

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		A change to heading 9004 from any heading within Chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.	
900510	- Binoculars	A change to subheading 900510 from any other subheading.
900580	- Other instruments	A change to subheading 900580 from any subheading, except from heading 9001 through 9002 or subheading 900590; or A change to subheading 900580 from subheading 900590, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900590	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	A change to subheading 900590 from any other heading.
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539.	
900610	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	A change to subheading 900610 from any other subheading.
900620	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	A change to subheading 900620 from any other subheading.
900630	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	A change to subheading 900630 from any other subheading.
900640	- Instant print cameras	A change to subheading 900640 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 900640 from subheading 900691 or 900699, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
900651	- Other cameras: with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	A change to subheading 900651 from any other subheading.
900652	- Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	A change to subheading 900652 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 900652 from subheading 900691 or 900699, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900653	- Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	A change to subheading 900653 from any other subheading
900659	- Other cameras: other	A change to subheading 900659 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 900659 from subheading 900691 or 900699, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900661	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	A change to subheading 900661 from any other subheading.
900662	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	A change to subheading 900662 from any other subheading.
900669	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: other	A change to subheading 900669 from any other subheading.
900691	- Parts and accessories: for cameras	A change to subheading 900691 from any other heading.
900699	- Parts and accessories: other	A change to subheading 900699 from any other heading.
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
900711	- Cameras: for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	A change to subheading 900711 from any other subheading.
900719	- Cameras: other	A change to subheading 900719 from any other subheading.
900720	- Projectors	A change to subheading 900720 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		subheading.
900791	- Parts and accessories: for cameras	A change to subheading 900791 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
900792	- Parts and accessories: for projectors	A change to subheading 900792 from any other headings; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	
900810	- Slide projectors	A change to subheading 900810 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 900810 from subheading 900890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900820	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	A change to subheading 900820 from any other subheading.
900830	- Other image projectors	A change to subheading 900830 from any other subheading.
900840	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	A change to subheading 900840 from any other subheading.
900890	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 900890 from any other heading.
9009	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermocopying apparatus.	
900911	- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus: operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	A change to subheading 900911 from any other subheading.
900912	- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus: operating by reproducing the original image via an	A change to subheading 900912 from any other subheading except subheadings 900991

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	through 900999; or A change to subheading 900912 from subheadings 900991 through 900999, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent based.
900921	- Other photocopying apparatus: incorporating an optical system	A change to subheading 900921 from any other subheading.
900922	- Other photocopying apparatus: of the contact type	A change to subheading 900921 from any other subheading.
900930	- Thermo-copying apparatus	A change to subheading 900930 from any other subheading.
900991	- Parts and accessories: automatic document feeders	A change to subheading 900991 from any other heading.
900992	- Parts and accessories: paper feeders	A change to subheading 900993 from any other heading.
900993	- Parts and accessories: sorters	A change to subheading 900991 from any other heading.
900999	- Parts and accessories: other	A change to subheading 900999 from any other heading.
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.	
901010	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	A change to subheading 901010 from any other subheading.
901041	- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials: direct write-on-wafer apparatus	A change to subheading 901041 from any other subheading except from subheadings 901041 through 901050.
901042	- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials:	A change to subheading 901042 from any other subheading except from subheadings 901041 through 901050.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	step and repeat aligners	
901049	- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials: other	A change to subheading 901049 from any other subheading except from subheadings 901041 through 901050.
901050	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	A change to subheading 901050 from any other subheading except from subheadings 901041 through 901050.
901060	- Projection screens	A change to subheading 901060 from any other subheading.
901090	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901090 from any other heading.
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.	
901110	- Stereoscopic microscopes	A change to subheading 901110 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 901110 from subheading 901190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
901120	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	A change to subheading 901120 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 901120 from subheading 901190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
901180	- Other microscopes	A change to subheading 901180 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 901180 from subheading 901190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
901190	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901190 from any other heading.
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
901210	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	A change to subheading 901210 from any other subheading.
901290	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901290 from any other heading.
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
901310	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	A change to subheading 901310 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 901310 from subheading 901390, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
901320	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	A change to subheading 901320 from any other subheading.
901380	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	A change to subheading 901380 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 901380 from subheading 901390, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
901390	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901390 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.	
901410	- Direction finding compasses	A change to subheading 901410 from any other subheading.
901420	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	A change to subheading 901420 from any other subheading.
901480	- Other instruments and appliances	A change to subheading 901480 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	901490	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901490 from any other heading.
9015		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.	
	901510	- Rangefinders	A change to subheading 901510 from any other subheading.
	901520	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	A change to subheading 901520 from any other subheading.
	901530	- Levels	A change to subheading 901530 from any other subheading.
	901540	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	A change to subheading 901540 from any other subheading.
	901580	- Other instruments and appliances	A change to subheading 901580 from any other subheading.
	901590	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901590 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
9016		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	901710	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	A change to subheading 901710 from any other subheading.
	901720	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	A change to subheading 901720 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
901730	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	A change to subheading 901730 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 901730 from subheading 901790, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
901780	- Other instruments	A change to subheading 901780 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 901780 from subheading 901790, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
901790	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901790 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.	A change to heading 9018 from any other heading.
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus. psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.	A change to heading 9019 from any other heading.
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	A change to heading 9020 from any other heading.
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.	A change to heading 9021 from any other heading.
902110	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	A change to subheading 902110 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		of not less than 55 percent.
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.	
902212	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: computed tomography apparatus	A change to subheading 902212 from any other subheading except from subheadings 902212 through 902214.
902213	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for dental uses	A change to subheading 902213 from any other subheading except from subheadings 902212 through 902214.
902214	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	A change to subheading 902214 from any other subheading except from subheadings 902212 through 902214.
902219	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses	A change to subheading 902219 from any other subheading.
902221	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	A change to subheading 902221 from any other subheading.
902229	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy	A change to subheading 902229 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	apparatus: for other uses	
902230	- X-ray tubes	A change to subheading 902230 from any other subheading.
902290	- Other, including parts and accessories	A change to subheading 902290 from any other subheading.
9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	
902410	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	A change to subheading 902410 from any other subheading.
902480	- Other machines and appliances	A change to subheading 902480 from any other subheading.
902490	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 902490 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.	
902511	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: liquid-filled, for direct reading	A change to subheading 902511 from any other subheading.
902519	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: other	A change to subheading 902519 from any other subheading.
902580	- Other instruments	A change to subheading 902580 from any other subheading.
902590	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 902590 from any other heading; or

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032.	
902610	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	A change to subheading 902610 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 902610 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
902620	- For measuring or checking pressure	A change to subheading 902620 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 902620 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
902680	- Other instruments or apparatus	A change to subheading 902680 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 902680 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
902690	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 902690 from any other heading.
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.	
902710	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	A change to subheading 902710 from any other subheading.
902720	- Chromatographs and	A change to subheading 902720 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	electrophoresis instruments	subheading.
902730	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	A change to subheading 902730 from any other subheading.
902740	- Exposure meters	A change to subheading 902740 from any other subheading.
902750	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	A change to subheading 902750 from any other subheading.
902780	- Other instruments and apparatus	A change to subheading 902780 from any other subheading.
902790	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	A change to subheading 902790 from any other subheading.
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	
902810	- Gas meters	A change to subheading 902810 from any other subheading.
902820	- Liquid meters	A change to subheading 902820 from any other subheading.
902830	- Electricity meters	A change to subheading 902830 from any other subheading.
902890	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 902890 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes.	
902910	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	A change to subheading 902910 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 902910 from subheading 902990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
902920	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	<p>A change to subheading 902920 from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change to subheading 902920 from subheading 902990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.</p>
902990	- Parts and accessories	<p>A change to subheading 902990 from any other heading; or</p> <p>A regional value content of not less than 40 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.</p>
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.	
903010	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	A change to subheading 903010 from any other subheading.
903020	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	A change to subheading 903020 from any other subheading.
903031	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: multimeters	A change to subheading 903031 from any other subheading.
903039	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: other	A change to subheading 903039 from any other subheading.
903040	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	A change to subheading 903040 from any other subheading.
903082	- Other instruments and apparatus: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	A change to subheading 903082 from any other subheading.
903083	- Other instruments and apparatus: other, with a recording device	A change to subheading 903083 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	903089	- Other instruments and apparatus: other	A change to subheading 903089 from any other subheading.
	903090	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 903090 from any other subheading.
9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.	
	903110	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	A change to subheading 903110 from any other subheading.
	903120	- Test benches	A change to subheading 903120 from any other subheading.
	903130	- Profile projectors	A change to subheading 903130 from any other subheading.
	903141	- Other optical instruments and appliances: for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	A change to subheading 903141 from any other subheading except from subheadings 903141 through 903149.
	903149	- Other optical instruments and appliances: other	A change to subheading 903149 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 903141 through 903149.
	903180	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	A change to subheading 903180 from any other subheading.
	903190	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 903190 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
9032		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	
	903210	- Thermostats	A change to subheading 903210 from any other subheading.
	903220	- Manostats	A change to subheading 903220 from any other subheading.
	903281	- Other instruments and apparatus: hydraulic or pneumatic	A change to subheading 903281 from any other subheading.
	903289	- Other instruments and apparatus:	A change to subheading 903289 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	other	subheading.
903290	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 903290 from any other subheading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	A change to heading 9033 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
CHAPTER 91	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
910111	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with mechanical display only	Change to subheading 910111 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 910111 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
910112	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with opto-electronic display only	Change to subheading 910112 from any other heading except from headings 9108 through 9110.
910119	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	Change to subheading 910119 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 910119 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
910121	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with automatic winding	Change to subheading 910121 from any other heading except from headings 9108 through 9110.
910129	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	Change to subheading 910129 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 910129 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
910191	- Other: electrically operated	Change to subheading 910191 from any other heading except from headings 9108 through 9110.
910199	- Other: other	Change to subheading 910199 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 910199 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101.	Change to heading 9102 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9102 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104.	Change to heading 9103 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9103 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	Change to heading 9104 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9104 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9105	Other clocks.	Change to heading 9105 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9105 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).	Change to heading 9106 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9106 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	Change to heading 9107 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9107 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled.	Change to heading 9108 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9109		Clock movements, complete and assembled.	Change to heading 9109 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9110		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	Change to heading 9110 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9111		Watch cases and parts thereof.	
	911110	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 911110 from subheading 911190 or any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	911120	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Change to subheading 911120 from subheading 911190 or any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	911180	- Other cases	Change to subheading 911180 from subheading 911190 or any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	911190	- Parts	Change to subheading 911190 from any other heading.
9112		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.	
	911220	- Cases	Change to subheading 911220 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
	911290	- Parts	Change to subheading 911290 from any other heading.
9113		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.	Change to heading 9113 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9114		Other clock or watch parts.	Change to heading 9114 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 92		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
9201		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.	Change to heading 9201 from any other heading except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).	
	920210	- Played with a bow	Change to subheading 920210 from any other heading except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	920290	- Other	Change to subheading 920290 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 920290 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9203		Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.	Change to heading 9203 from any other heading except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
9204		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.	Change to heading 9204 from any other heading except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
9205		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).	Change to heading 9205 from any other heading except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
9206		Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	Change to heading 9206 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9206 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9207		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).	Change to heading 9207 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9207 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9208		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown	Change to heading 9208 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9208 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		sound signalling instruments.	
9209		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.	Change to heading 9209 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 93		ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9301		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307.	Change to heading 9301 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9301 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9302		Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304.	Change to heading 9302 from any other heading except from heading 9305 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
9303		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).	Change to heading 9303 from any other heading except from heading 9305 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
9304		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307.	Change to heading 9304 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9304 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
9305		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304.	
	930510	- Of revolvers or pistols	Change to subheading 930510 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
	930521	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303: shotgun barrels	Change to subheading 930521 from any other heading; or

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
	930529	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303: other	Change to subheading 930529 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
	930591	- Other: of military weapons of heading 9301	Change to subheading 930591 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
	930599	- Other: other	Change to subheading 930599 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 45 percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
9306		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.	Change to heading 9306 from any other heading.
9307		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	Change to heading 9307 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 94		FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
9401		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.	
	940110	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Change to subheading 940110 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940120	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Change to subheading 940120 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940130	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Change to subheading 940130 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940140	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Change to subheading 940140 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940150	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Change to subheading 940150 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940161	- Other seats, with wooden frames: upholstered	Change to subheading 940161 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940169	- Other seats, with wooden frames: other	Change to subheading 940169 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940171	- Other seats, with metal frames: upholstered	Change to subheading 940171 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940179	- Other seats, with metal frames: other	Change to subheading 940179 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940180	- Other seats	Change to subheading 940180 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940190	- Parts	Change to subheading 940190 from any other heading.
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	Change to heading 9402 from any other heading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180 or subheadings 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof.	
940310	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Change to subheading 940310 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940320	- Other metal furniture	Change to subheading 940320 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940330	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	Change to subheading 940330 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940340	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	Change to subheading 940340 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940350	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Change to subheading 940350 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940360	- Other wooden furniture	Change to subheading 940360 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940370	- Furniture of plastics	Change to subheading 940370 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940380	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Change to subheading 940380 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
940390	- Parts	Change to subheading 940390 from any other heading.
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eider-downs, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.	
940410	- Mattress supports	Change to subheading 940410 from any other heading.
940421	- Mattresses: of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	Change to subheading 940421 from any other heading.
940429	- Mattresses: of other materials	Change to subheading 940429 from any other chapter.
940430	- Sleeping bags	Change to subheading 940430 from any other chapter.
940490	- Other	Change to subheading 940490 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.	
940510	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	Change to subheading 940510 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940510 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940520	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	Change to subheading 940520 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940520 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940530	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Change to subheading 940530 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940530 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940540	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	Change to subheading 940540 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940540 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940550	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Change to subheading 940550 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940550 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940560	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	Change to subheading 940560 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940560 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		45 percent.
940591	- Parts: of glass	Change to subheading 940591 from any other heading.
940592	- Parts: of plastics	Change to subheading 940592 from any other heading.
940599	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 940599 from any other heading.
9406	Prefabricated buildings.	Change to heading 9406 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 95	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9501	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.	Change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.
9502	Dolls representing only human beings.	
950210	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	Change to subheading 950210 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 950210 from subheading 950291 through 950299, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
950291	- Parts and accessories: garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	Change to subheading 950291 from any other heading.
950299	- Parts and accessories: other	Change to subheading 950299 from any other heading.
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	
950310	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	Change to subheading 950310 from any other subheading.
950320	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 950310	Change to subheading 950320 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
950330	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	Change to subheading 950330 from any other subheading.
950341	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures: stuffed	Change to toys classified in subheading 950341 from any other heading.
950349	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures: other	Change to toys classified in subheading 950349 from any other heading.
950350	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Change to subheading 950350 from any other subheading.
950360	- Puzzles	Change to subheading 950360 from any other subheading.
950370	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	Change to subheading 950370 from any other chapter.
950380	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	Change to subheading 950380 from any other chapter.
950390	- Other	Change to subheading 950390 from any other chapter.
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	
950410	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	Change to subheading 950410 from any other subheading.
950420	- Articles and accessories for billiards	Change to subheading 950420 from any other subheading.
950430	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment	Change to subheading 950430 from any other subheading.
950440	- Playing cards	Change to subheading 950440 from any other subheading.
950490	- Other	Change to subheading 950490 from any other subheading.
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	
950510	- Articles for Christmas festivities	Change to subheading 950510 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule	
	950590	- Other	Change to subheading 950590 from any other subheading.
9506		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.	
	950611	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: skis	Change to subheading 950611 from any other subheading.
	950612	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Change to subheading 950612 from any other subheading.
	950619	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: other	Change to subheading 950619 from any other subheading.
	950621	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: sailboards	Change to subheading 950621 from any other subheading.
	950629	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: other	Change to subheading 950629 from any other subheading.
	950631	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: clubs, complete	Change to subheading 950631 from any other subheading except from subheading 950639.
	950632	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: balls	Change to subheading 950632 from any other subheading.
	950639	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: other	Change to subheading 950639 from any other subheading.
	950640	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	Change to subheading 950640 from any other chapter.
	950651	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Change to subheading 950651 from any other chapter.
	950659	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: other	Change to subheading 950659 from any other chapter.
	950661	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: lawn-tennis balls	Change to subheading 950661 from any other subheading.
	950662	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: inflatable	Change to subheading 950662 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	950669	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: other	Change to subheading 950669 from any other chapter.
	950670	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Change to subheading 950670 from any other subheading.
	950691	- Other: articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	Change to subheading 950691 from any other subheading.
	950699	- Other: other	Change to subheading 950699 from any other chapter.
9507		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.	Change to heading 9507 from any other chapter.
9508		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.	Change to heading 9508 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 96		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
9601		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	Change to heading 9601 from any other heading.
9602		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	Change to heading 9602 from any other heading.
9603		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).	
960310	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Change to subheading 960310 from any other chapter.
960321	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	Change to subheading 960321 from any other heading.
960329	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: other	Change to subheading 960329 from any other chapter.
960330	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	Change to subheading 960330 from any other heading.
960340	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 960330); paint pads and rollers	Change to subheading 960340 from any other chapter.
960350	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Change to subheading 960350 from any other heading.
960390	- Other	Change to subheading 960390 from any other heading.
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	Change to heading 9604 from any other heading.
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	Change to heading 9605 from any other chapter.
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.	
960610	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	Change to subheading 960610 from any other heading.
960621	- Buttons: of plastics, not covered	Change to subheading 960621 from any other

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	with textile material	chapter; or Change to subheading 960621 from subheading 960630, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
960622	- Buttons: of base metal, not covered with textile material	Change to subheading 960622 from any other heading.
960629	- Buttons: other	Change to subheading 960629 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960629 from subheading 960630, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
960630	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	Change to subheading 960630 from any other heading.
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof.	
960711	- Slide fasteners: fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Change to subheading 960711 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960711 from subheading 960720, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
960719	- Slide fasteners: other	Change to subheading 960719 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960719 from subheading 960720, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
960720	- Parts	Change to subheading 960720 from any other heading.
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609.	

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
960810	- Ball point pens	<p>Change to subheading 960810 from any other chapter; or</p> <p>Change to subheading 960810 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.</p>
960820	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	<p>Change to subheading 960820 from any other chapter; or</p> <p>Change to subheading 960820 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.</p>
960831	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens: indian ink drawing pens	<p>Change to subheading 960831 from any other chapter; or</p> <p>Change to subheading 960831 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.</p>
960839	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens: other	<p>Change to subheading 960839 from any other chapter; or</p> <p>Change to subheading 960839 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.</p>
960840	- Propelling or sliding pencils	<p>Change to subheading 960840 from any other chapter; or</p> <p>Change to subheading 960840 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.</p>
960850	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	<p>Change to subheading 960850 from any other chapter; or</p> <p>Change to subheading 960850 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.</p>
960860	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	<p>Change to subheading 960860 from any other heading.</p>
960891	- Other: pen nibs and nib points	<p>Change to subheading 960891 from any other</p>

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		heading.
	960899	- Other: other Change to subheading 960899 from any other heading.
9609		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.
	960910	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath Change to subheading 960910 from any other subheading.
	960920	- Pencil leads, black or coloured Change to subheading 960920 from any other subheading.
	960990	- Other Change to subheading 960990 from any other subheading.
9610		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed. Change to heading 9610 from any other heading.
9611		Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks. Change to heading 9611 from any other heading.
9612		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.
	961210	- Ribbons Change to subheading 961210 from any other chapter.
	961220	- Ink-pads Change to subheading 961220 from any other heading.
9613		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.
	961310	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable Change to subheading 961310 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 961310 from subheading 961390, whether or not there is also a change

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
961320	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Change to subheading 961320 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 961320 from subheading 961390, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
961380	- Other lighters	Change to subheading 961380 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 961380 from subheading 961390, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
961390	- Parts	Change to subheading 961390 from any other heading.
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	
961420	- Pipes and pipe bowls	Change to subheading 961420 from any other subheading except from subheading 961490.
961490	- Other	Change to subheading 961490 from any other heading.
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof.	
961511	- Combs, hair-slides and the like: of hard rubber or plastics	Change to subheading 961511 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 961511 from subheading 961590, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
961519	- Combs, hair-slides and the like: other	Change to subheading 961519 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 961519 from subheading 961590, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	961590	- Other	Change to subheading 961590 from any other heading.
9616		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	Change to heading 9616 from any other heading.
9617		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	Change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.
9618		Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	Change to heading 9618 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 97		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
9701		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.	
	970110	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Change to subheading 970110 from any other subheading.
	970190	- Other	Change to subheading 970190 from any other subheading.
9702		Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	Change to heading 9702 from any other heading.
9703		Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	Change to heading 9703 from any other heading.
9704		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907.	Change to heading 9704 from any other heading.
9705		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	Change to heading 9705 from any other heading.

ANNEX 4.1

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	Change to heading 9706 from any other heading.